



1831 Hyperion Ave., Dept. P, Hollywood, CA 90027 (213) 666-3003 Ext. 6



# CONTENTS

Vol. X, No. 2

January 20-February 2, 1986

#### **FEATURES**

Our second issue of 1986 focuses on working musicians. The cover story brings together the toprated specialists from four different stylistic camps for an illuminating roundtable discussion. A second mega-feature looks at three veteran rock artists who've begun supplementing their incomes by moonlighting in related fields. The Producer Profile takes a look at red-hot keyboardist/arranger/producer Peter Wolf, whose name is no longer prefaced by "the other." And, to kick off Sounds of the City, a recurring section on upwardly visible L.A. bands, ace reporter Roy Trakin spotlights Wall of Voodoo, which has persevered despite the loss of its most prominent member.

A	M	usi	ica	al S	Sum	mit:						
E		٦f	1	A'^	Ton	Chanialists	Cathor	for	^	Vorbal	Cunamaca	ion

by Bud Scoppa, Billy Cioffi & Murdoch McBride	. 12
X-Y-Zoom A Fan's Notes by Marielle O'Hell	. 17
SURVIVAL OF THE HIPPEST: Three Veteran Rockers Roll Through the Career Crossroads Bill Spooner	
by Billy Cioffi	. 18
Rick Derringer by Karen Burch	. 19
Gene Simmons by Kenny Kerner	. 20
Quince Buteau: Hard Rock Detective by S.L. Duff	21
MC Guide to Selected So Cal Music Stores Compiled by Chris Stevens	
SOUNDS OF THE CITY: Rebuilding Wall of Voodoo by Roy Trakin	
PRODUCER PROFILE: Peter Wolf, Triple-Threat Hit Man by Kenny Kerner	. 26

#### **COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS**

5 Feedback

FIELD TEST:

Rewind/Fast Forward

by Mark Gordon Creamer

6 Remembering: TOMMY THOMAS & RICK NELSON

7 News

10 Local Notes

32 Audio/Video

35 Concerts

36 Records

37 Ear Wax

38 Club Band Reviews

42 Club Data

43 Showcase: PERRI

44 Gig Guide

46 Pro Plavers

47 Free Classified

Cover Photo by Kristen A. Dahline/JAI; Makeup by Eddie Vaientine



Published every other Thursday since 1977

**PUBLISHERS** 

J. Michael Dolan É. Éric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER/ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

E. Eric Bettelli **EXECUTIVE EDITOR** 

J. Michael Dolan SENIOR EDITOR **Bud Scoppa** 

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Kenny Kerner

REVIEW EDITOR/CLUB REP. Bruce Duff

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Gary Allen Shay ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Nick Paine

**CIRCULATION MANAGER** 

Laura Brandt

ASST. TO THE PUBLISHERS/ASSOC. EDITOR

Karen Burch **RADIO EDITOR** Kenny Ryback

AUDIO/VÍDEÓ EDITOR

Billy Cioffi

**PRODUCTION** 

David Pascal, Art Director Elaine B. Farris, Typographer Drew Cobb, Graphics Brian Talley, Illustrator

CONTRIBUTORS

John Bitzer, Iain Blair, Martin Brown, Randal A. Case, Ronald Coleman, Mark Gordon Creamer, Todd Everett, Michael Fremer, Ron Gales, Sue Gold, Kevin Henry, Lawrence Henry, Steve Hochman, Bruce Kaplan, Melinda Lewis, Jim Maloney, Murdoch McBride, David Nathan, Frankie Nemko, Lydia Piper, Richard Sassin, Roy Trakin, Katherine Turman Katherine Turman

**PHOTOGRAPHERS** 

Lesley Campbell, Ed Colver, Kristen Dahline, Janiss Garza, Glenn Gross, Abe Perlstein, Janet Van Harn, Joyce

CORRESPONDENTS

Bonnie MacKinnon (S.F. Bay), Brian McGuire (Wash.), Laine Medina (Orange County), Andy Schwartz (N.Y.)

**NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION: Mader News** (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Shea & Gold

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.PS. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.00. Subscription raises: \$25 / one year, \$45 / two years. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6840 Sunset Bird, Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unspicitioed material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, inc. Copyright 1996 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

#### **MAIN OFFICES**

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 201 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 24-Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

29

Member: namm

This issue is the last for Art Director David "Graphic Spunk" Pascal (not pictured), who's moving into the cosmic terrain of toy design. Concurrently, it's the first for jet-setting Drew Cobb (shown in front of his weekend cottage), who broke in as graphic designer for the mag. Gee, can't we keep 'em both?



### Feedback Not So

#### Sniping

Dear Music Connection:

I just read your year-end issue (Dec. 9), and I don't know if it's just coincidence or not, but it sure seems like a lot of people took the time to kiss ass: Ron Fair of Chrysalis lists Mike Chapman & Holly Knight, who lead new Chrysalis act Device. Teresa Ensenet at Geffen lists Henley. Bob Merlis of Warner Bros. lists Fogerty-in THREE categories! Cary Baker of I.R.S. lists his favorite 45 and LP-both of I.R.S. and fave exec, Jay Boberg, his boss! Sharon Sabbag of MCA lists Charlie Sexton, twice. David Jurman of Arista lists Aretha. Dave Budge of EMI lists Kate Bush.

Hope they all got Xmas bonuses....

Name Withheld Hollywood, CA (where else?) Ed. note: This anonymous note came in an A&M envelope.

#### Alive & Kickin'

Dear Music Connection:

Regarding Judy Raphael's review of A Town South of Bakersfield in your Jan. 6 issue, she stated that "the Eddys are no more." We would like to correct this by letting you know that the Eddys are still active as a Los Angeles-based recording act. Although we've opted not to work the brutal Top 40/countrynightclub circuit, we plan to have a new record released shortly, and we're presently being considered by a major label in Nashville. My personal feeling is that West Coast country music will once again be able to stand on its own merit, and that the Eddys will definitely be a part of the "West Coast Sound."

Ed Black the Eddys Hollywood, CA

Raphael responds: I should have known how reliable grapevine rumors are. All of us reviewers should carve in stone somewhere: CHECK THE SOURCE.

## **Neither Rips Nor Gushes**

Dear Music Connection:

More Scott Kirby reviews! His review of Dogtown (Nov. 11) is one of the best I've read. Having seen Dogtown before, his review was very accurate, but was very funny. He has a way with words! Most reviewers either rip an act apart or gush on and on aimlessly. Scott's review pointed out the strengths and weaknesses of Dogtown in a very funny but objective way.

Leonard "Lenny" Faust Arroyo Grande, CA

#### Not So Darling Cool

Dear Music Connection:

I enjoy your publication and feel it is a respectable magazine within the industry. The Musicians' Poll is an excellent year-end overview of bands that are respected and upheld by their peers. However, one of the results that was reached seems to be a gross exaggeration, achieved by false means. Specifically, the band Darling Cool, who placed number 6 on the chart. Having never heard of this band (and I go to gigs all over town regularly), I did some research and this is what I found:

This newly formed band has played only one gig in their existence. This gig, at the Roxy, took place AFTER the Musicians' Poll was taken. Therefore, how could they be voted for? Isn't it also funny that most of the people who voted for Darling Cool are all closely related in business to the same manager/promoter? This is a scam and is false, pretentious hype which does not belong in a poll. Any one of the bands that received "Honorable Mention" could have placed, had this scam not occurred.

I realize that with so many bands on the circuit, you can't check out everyone's credentials. But if you take a close look, every band in the Top Ten of the poll has been gigging regularly in L.A. during some portion of 1985, all except Darling Cool. After playing one gig in December 1985, they are NOT a band of '85. If they are talented, I wish them success and hope they place, FAIRLY, in 1986.

To sum up, I assume that the Musicians' Poll, and Music Connection, in general, is not a place for bullshit-hype. If this is so, Darling Cool should find another publication for their publicity. Don't ruin a respectable magazine's name!

Natashe Avant A Concerned Music Biz Professional Los Angeles, CA

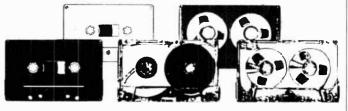
S.L. Duff responds: Yours is not an uncommon complaint. On a musicians' poll such as this, my personal feeling is that it is the responsibility of the musicians to take it upon themselves to vote sincerely for their favorite bands. As was stated in the Poll's introduction, some musicians voted sincerely and put some thought behind it, while others voted for friends and associates. When Darling Cool placed so high, I did feel uneasy about it, especially since all the votes came in on my phone machine the same day. I decided to let the votes count, however, because Darling Cool was the apparent choice of those individuals who voted for them. Whether or not the Poll is an honest representation of the musicians' view of local talent or merely a popularity poll is not up to me-it's up to those who vote.



AMPEX Scotch



HIGH SPEED CASSETTE



CALL HOWARD PERSON-TO-PERSON COLLECT

(213) 393-7131

#### REMEMBERING...



#### **Tommy Thomas**

by Todd Everett

Tommy Thomas, owner of the Palomino, died of a heart attack, three days before Christmas. He was 61.

Tonimy's death was no surprise to those of us who knew him at all weil. More than 30 years of working 12-to-18-hour days are bound to catch up with you, and Tommy's health had been deteriorating rapidly.

His mother-in-law may have diagnosed Tommy's cause of death better than any doctor when she noted, "As soon as he knew that he couldn't go back to the club, he just gave up."

It's said that Tommy never got over the death of his younger brother, Billy, in 1979. A coupie years ago, Tommy collapsed at Del Mar (he kept a place near the racetrack), and had to be confined to his home to recuperate.

If his wife, Sherry, hadn't virtually locked him into his bedroom then, Tommy'd have been back to his schedule sooner than he was anyway: into the club at 9 in the morning for a couple of hours; a quick trip home; back at noon or so for a couple more hours; and then back at 8 p.m. until the doors were locked at 2 in the morning.

The hard work paid off. Many others tried to emulate the Palomino's success, but with no luck. Dick Clark, Merle Haggard, and Chuck Landis were among the veteran figures who failed in attempts to compete with Tommy on his own San Fernando Valley turf.

A lot of people, good people, work hard to keep the Palomino going. Yet it often seemed as though Tommy did everything there himself, from ordering meat for the kitchen to booking talent for the stage. And, unlike some clubowners, he seemed to know and appreciate the differences between the two.

The Palomino was best known as a country music club, and, in-

deed, its credentials are impressive. Perhaps the only major country performers who never played the club during the Fifties, Sixties, or Seventies, were Hank Williams and Elvis Presley. Hank Williams Jr. did, though, as did scores (it seemed) of Elvis imitators.

Marty Robbins felt it undignified to walk through the audience to take the Palomino stage. Tommy installed the "Marty Robbins Door" so that he wouldn't have to. You can now get onstage directly from your Silver Eagle or Volkswagen van in the parking lot. (Robbins wasn't the only one happy with the innovation: Equipment managers owe Robbins—and Thomas—a tip of their hat every time they go through The Door).

Every time that the Palomino appeared in movies or television, it was as a honky-tonk. But it was a honky-tonk that in real life attracted celebrities from showbiz and politics (Jerry Brown and Gray Davis have been regulars; Jesse Unruh delivered the eulogy at Tonumy's funeral) while retaining the atmosphere it gained in the days when fights broke out on the dancefloor.

But the Palomino, and Tommy's taste, weren't just restricted to country music. When Tommy and Billy started the club, they regularly booked jazz acts one night a week. Can you imagine the Stan Kenton Band blasting off from the Pal stage? They did. As recently as two years ago, you could have seen Woody Herman's Thundering Herd in the club's intimate setting.

And then there were the rock acts. Tommy booked at least two bands a night, every night of the week except for the often-riotous Thursday talent shows. And when well-known touring country musicians started demanding fees he couldn't meet, Tommy turned the Palomino into what was, from a musician's standpoint, one of the best rock clubs in town.

Did you know that Tommy Thomas invented the comp ticket policy first emulated by Doug Weston and then several other local rooms? He put it in the bands' hands: If they could get enough people in to see them for free, he'd book 'em back again.

Some bands couldn't even give away tickets. Some stopped having to. He'd give you the option: If you wanted to work for the door, you could. And if you did, you could make a great deal of money by local club standards.

But if you couldn't even get your

parents and girlfriends to show up, you got paid. No leader ever left the Palomino after a night's work trying to figure out how to divide \$5 among six musicians. The pay wasn't magnificent (a couple hundred bucks if Tommy liked you; somewhat less if he didn't), but you got paid right after your last set, the checks didn't bounce, and you'd be able to afford gas for the trip home. Tommy didn't worry about the door: He was a canny enough clubowner that he made his nut-and then some-at the bar. And this without enforcing a minimum!

He gave out free (or at least very low-priced) food on Sundays, pulling in additional crowds to see whoever was playing there. He also put your name in the display ads, which was close as many bands ever came to appearing in the *Times* Calendar section.

Tommy and the Palomino were literally inseparable, as we've seen. But he was a human being, and as warm and generous a friend as I've ever had. He loved telling stories, most of them centering around his adventures as a clubowner. He told about Johnny Cash sleeping on liquor cases in the back; the accommodations were cheaper than the none-too-deluxe nearby motels. He would reminisce about the days when Linda Ronstadt worried about whether her fans would refuse to pay the extra buck if she started charging \$3, rather than \$2, at the door. He named one of his dogs "Waylon."

Tommy read every word that was written about his club. Fifteen years later, he reminded me of a review I'd written in 1970, chiding him for keeping the volume up on the club's TV set during the music. He laughed about it, but he turned the TV down. One night when I was having some car trouble, he arranged for Tiny, the bouncer, to drive me to an all-night auto parts supplier, and Tommy lent me the money to take care of it. If I had never paid him back, he probably wouldn't have mentioned it.

The Palomino may well go on. Sherry Thomas is a capable person, and there's no reason that the club can't continue to do good business. But they'll never replace Tommy Thomas, and that's a loss to everybody in the music community.

Todd Everett regularly covers pop music and the like for the Los Angeles Herald Examiner. During the 1982-85 association with him, the Monte Carlos played the Palomino several times.



#### **Rick Nelson**

I grew up watching Rick Nelson grow up. If Elvis was the mythic archetype, Rick was the bridge between the myth and the boy next door. For people my age, he was a very meaningful figure. And in the Seventies, when nobody wanted to hear what he was trying to do, Nelson put some terrific bands together, he continued to have impeccable taste in song selection, and he remained as understated and classy as ever. Inevitably, it takes something like this for people to remember basic truths.

Rick's death, and those of his band, soundman, and fiancee, have prompted an imprecedented outpouring of emotion. What follows are the expressions of several individuals who were deeply affected by the loss.

-Bud Scoppa

In Los Angeles," Cher said on one of those *Lifestyles of the Overprivileged* programs, "you have to go out and find the things that are happening. In New York, you walk out into the street, and things happen to you."

One bright summer's day in 1970 in midtown Manhattan, I ran into Bud Scoppa [now senior editor of this magazine] on Sixth Avenue. Bud, toting tape recorder and notebook, invited me to come along with him to interview Rick Nelson, who was staying at the Sherry Netherland or the Park Lane—one of those toney hostelries for visiting royalty.

We found Nelson, his cousin Willy, and Stone Canyon Band steel guitar player Tom Brumley in a quiet, elegant suite overlooking Central Park. Nelson, effortlessly giving off that sleek glow a television-familiar figure does (is it them or us?), sat on a couch, smoking one Salem after another. Brumley, smirking, grinning, and joking, occupied an armchair in the wings. Like the figure-invisible-by-agreement in a Noh play, Nelson's cousin fetched beers, and we began to talk.

It was Bud's interview, so I spent most of my time with Brumley, who had recently left Buck Owens' band to join Nelson on tour and on record. Brumley tried hard to sell me his old Fender single-neck, and joked about his former employer ("...the ugliest man in country music"). Every now and then, I fed Bud a question.

These I remember:

"Your Dad was a bandleader. Did he give you any help with introductions or recommendations when you put together your first band?"

"No, I did it myself."

"I heard Glen Campbell played with you in the old days."

"Glen did one tour with us in Japan."
That's it. People who have grown up in show business make for tough interviews. They've heard everything. They don't rise to the bait. And they're careful—many of them—the way politicians are careful. I didn't lay a glove on Nelson. I don't know about Bud.

As the afternoon wore on, and the beer wore down—nobody seemed anxious for us to go—Nelson's cousin came to life with some memories of the old *Ozzie and Harriet* show, and we all began to get visibly sozzled. All except Rick Nelson.

For my part, I was quick to judge a great many of the new artists just emerging from Southern California as being Not Quite Real. Bud, I should add, supported many of these artists—Nelson included—enthusiastically and early. On this particular day, I let slip some disparaging remark—totally unjustified; I was drunk and ignorant—about Linda Ronstadt. Something like, "I hear she can't keep a band together."

And only that once did I see any passion from Rick Nelson. Ronstadt was one of his own, and as far as Nelson was concerned, if you were good, you were good, and that was that.

"She's really good," he said. And, as I stammered something or other, "She's really good," he repeated.

Rick Nelson played rock in roll as early, as long, and as well as anyone. Much like the Rolling Stones, he made a white audience aware of black artists by covering classic R&B tunes, and there's no point now—if there ever was—quarreling about the relative quality of those covers, or whether Nelson made more money from "I'm Walkin" than Fats Domino did.

What he may have lacked in Wagnerian self-indulgence, Nelson made up for in integrity. The man always worked. His death on tour in an airplane—ironically, in one of the safest aircraft ever designed, a DC-3—confirms his place among the classic rock 'n' roll artists he loved. He earned it. He deserves it.

He was really good. I repeat: He was really good. —Lawrence Henry

A tragedy such as the loss of Rick Nelson, his fiancee, Helen Blair, and members of the Stone Canyon band sweeps through many hearts. We are, all of us, affected in some way. Whether fans, friends, or simply familiar with Rick's 30-year career in entertainment, the sense of despair crosses the same barriers as those once bridged by the artists themselves.

In person, Rick, Helen, and the band were some of the warmest and most sincere people in the music business. They worked hard, they made good music, and they went out of their way to make the work fun for everylevely.

Individually, there are certain memories, songs or encounters we will hold close with time. There will be many to choose from, from the early days on television, and one of the strongest discographies in recording history, to the lesson of the garden party, where the dignity and artistic insight of a man continue to touch us.

As we struggle to accept the tragedy of Rick Nelson's death, we share the equally grave loss of those who were traveling with the veteran entertainer:

Bobby Neal, Rick Nelson's guitarist and close friend for several years, served as musical director of Stone Canyon, where Rick was said to have relied on him heavily.

Barely into his twenties, Rick Intveld was described by one friend as being "extremely polite, well-mannered, and a real great drummer." Many people have indicated that his style was ideally suited for Stone Canyon. From a musical family, Rick Intveld is also survived by his brother, singer/guitarist James Intveld.

Patrick Woodward, originally from Alabama, had relocated to Dallas from L.A. with his wife and infant child just before his death. "He was probably the best bass player I ever played with, and I learned a lot from him musically," said Billy Zoom. "He was one of the closest friends I ever had."

Andy Chapin was the most recent newcomer to Stone Canyon, having replaced Dave Morgan on keyboards not long ago.

Also lost in the air crash was veteran soundman Clark Russell. Clark kept an active schedule over the years he spent on the road, but dedicated the majority of his time to Stone Canyon late in his career.

Finally, there will be many members of the music community who were fortunate enough to have known Rick Nelson's fiancee, Helen Blair. Rick's closest companion, she shared his work and was described by a friend as being "very supportive" of the band.

All will be sorely missed.

-Murdoch McBride

#### **A Roadie**

The following poem was inspired by Jay York and written on December 31, 1985:

The ultimate test for a roadie, they say, It's a club on the outskirts of good ole L.A. The clubs are the same in every way. The gigs differ little, day after day. It takes twenty hours to put it together. Sometimes it takes them all through the night. Only to find it's time for the flight. As our families grow, this we must miss: "Just a few more gigs, so give me a kiss. This is the last tour; at end 1 will quit." And you mean it until your best friend's next big hit.

They solve all the problems, put up with the

'Cause without their labors the show can't go on

Not one will ask you for fortune or fame And a few will ask only "remember my name."

For one small roadie with a five-piece band Is the ultimate test for any man.

Let's all vote and take a poll

For the unsung hero of rock & roll.

Clark, you are the original roadie and no one will ever replace you in our hearts. —Dave & Caryn Hiller

#### News

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

# Stars Rock for Tourism at First Acapulco Festival

by Murdoch McBride

ACAPULCO—In a move to increase faltering tourism in key resorts, the Government of Mexico has chosen to use popular music as a public relations tool. Beginning with the First Annual Acapulco Friendship Festival, rock concerts will be held at key resorts in major cities to lure more visitors to Mexico in the face of sharp drops in tourism.

The First Annual Acapulco Friendship Festival will take place between January 18 and 26, 1986. Like other all-city festivals, cultural events and special attractions will also be a part of the week-long festival, according to the promoters.

The musical program will begin on Saturday, January 25, and will run into the following day. Latin groups will begin the show, with the schedule getting progressively heavier, leading up to the evening headliners. American musicians reportedly scheduled to play in the overnight slots include Precious Metal, Tierra, Emmett Chapman, Greg Mathieson, Lydia Van Huston, King Kobra, and Quiet Riot.

"This is the busiest part of the tourist season in Acapulco," explained festival promoter Victor Castillo. "And right now, my government is concerned that recent studies indicate that we may see a drop in tourism of up to 30 percent. Tourism is an important industry for Mexico, and our government is trying to stimulate more tourism by using popular music."

Castillo, who says he represents the Mexican government with regard to the festival, is working with Armando Solis, a contemporary rock journalist from Mexico who was instrumental in scheduling what has come to be known as the "Mexican Woodstock."

Castillo and Solis were in Los Angeles through much of December, researching bands and making various contacts with agents, while organizing the event. Their debut in the music industry was marked by early growing pains and some degree of disorganization. With the concert date less than a month away, the promoters scrambled to prepare a press campaign that would hopefully affect tourism during this winter's peak season. Barbara Shelley has been retained by the promoters as their publicist.

Informed sources indicated that many acts have already received a 50-percent deposit on their fees, with contracts for guaranteed round trip air fare and hotel accommodations. "There has been an arrangement made between the Mexican government and Mexicana Airlines," Castillo explained, "Mexicana will be flying the bands to Acapulco and back. This will give you some idea as to their determination to help the tourist situation. Our government is aware of the valuable role music can play in this project. If all goes well, there will be other similar events."

Acapulco lies at approximately the same latitude as Hawaii and is a common resort choice for midwinter holidays. The city rests in a beautiful bay on the West coast of Mexico, some six hours drive south from Mexico City. During the peak season (from December through March), Acapulco is incredibly active. Yet there has been concern over tourism following the devastating earthquake that rocked the country last year. The festival promoters hope that by focusing world attention on the resort, vacationers will reconsider Acapulco, which was left virtually untouched by the cataclysm.

While most of the bands seem to enjoy the idea of a working holiday in one of the world's most beautiful resorts, many top musicians consider this a unique chance to expose themselves in the lucrative Latin markets.

# SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

by Kenny Kerner

Les Garland has been named senior vice president of music programming for the MTV Networks. Garland will continue to be involved in both the MTV and VH-1 Networks as the primary executive responsible for new and developing markets.

Styx guitarist James Young will release his debut solo album on the Jem-distributed Passport label as a joint venture with his own Absolute Records. Album is slated for release in early February.

David Saltman has been named vice president and chief operating officer for Radio Vision International, the licensing agent for home video and broadcast rights.

The Entertainment Music Company has announced the acquisition of Nashville's Combine Music Company, whose catalog contains such songs as "Help Me Make It Through the Night," "You Decorated My Life," and "Burning Love". The Entertainment Music Company also owns the catalogs of Neil Sedaka and the Rascals.

Contemporary jazz group Spyro Gyra have been appointed to the honorary board of governors of the recently formed National Academy of Jazz

Jim Cawley appointed to the position of vice president of sales and distribution for Arista Records.

Hollywood Hitline, the production company of KFOX radio's Radio Free Hollywood, has signed with Jeri Carr Public Relations for promotion, publicity, and advertising.

Quiet Riot, busy recording their third album at Pasha Studios, with Spencer Proffer producing. Proffer and Pasha staff producer Randy Bishop are also producing the Outlaws, who are newly signed to the CBS-distributed label.

Susan James has been promoted to the position of video administration coordinator for Atlantic Records in New York. In her new position, James will be directly involved with both the legal and business aspects of the video department.

RCA/Ariola will assume all responsibility for the manufacturing and marketing of EMI's entire Spanish language catalog under the terms of a new licensing agreement concluded in New York.

South Bay rockers Letchen Grey begin preproduction work on their album, with Great White manager Alan Niven at the helm.

Cryptic Slaughter and Sentinel Beast, both with Metal Blade Records, set to release albums early this year. Other Metal Blade product coming imminently includes releases from Lizzy Borden, Omen, Fate's Warning, Hallow's Eve, Heretic, and Attacker. Sound Barrier, formerly with MCA Records, is the latest addition to the Metal Blade family.

The Circle Jerks have signed with Combat Core Records and are finishing up their new LP, Wonderful, at Crystal Studios in Hollwood

Guitarist Cary Sharaf (ex-Billy Squier) laying down tracks at Encore Studios in Burbank with the help of drummer Tommy Amato (Savoy Brown), and ex-Spirit bassist Dave Waterbury.

Los Angeles-based glam-rockers, **Poison**, recently signed to a long-term recording contract by **Enigma Records**. The band is currently touring the East Coast in preparation for the February release of their LP.

#### News

**ROYALTIES** 

# Tequilagate Part 1: The Songwriter's Lament

by Lawrence Henry

This article levels no accusations. It assigns no blame, I don't know vet whether it's about stupidity, carelessness, or fraud-or all three. What it is right now is the story-in his own words-of Danny Flores, founder and leader of the Champs, and author of the song, "Tequila," "Tequila" earns money for somebody; it was used most recently in the movie, Pee-Wee's Big Adventure. But Flores hasn't been paid royalties for over 20 years. The issue of the song's ownership apparently involves Modern Music, JAT, Four Star Music, and Acuff-Rose. Ownership most recently came into dispute in a 1983 bankruptcy hearing for Four Star Music.

In future issues, Music Connection will explore the stories of others involved in "Tequila." It's a complicated tale. If you know anything about it, get in touch with the magazine and leave your number. I'll call you. For now, here is the first installment, in the words of Flores himself:

I used to drink so much, and I never remember dates or nothing. After all this has happened, I find out that I should have probably kept a diary on this stupid thing.

I went through a divorce, and the court gave her 50-percent of the song, or something. I don't know what happened. All I know is that I ended up with half of it, and then Challenge Records started buying pieces from me. I just wanted some party money, and they knew it, see. They knew what I was. As a matter of fact, if I go into their office, that's the first thing we'd do—they always had booze there.

But it was my fault, 'cause I'm the one that was drinking. Everybody knew—the whole world knows—about how much I used to drink. They knew, 'cause I used to pay for everything. Later on, I find out it was probably all on my Diners Club card. I used to just say, "Bill the office." And they'd bill me.

Little by little, they aced me out in a roundabout way. I used to go to the office, and I wasn't so welcome as I was before. When "Tequila" was Number One, they'd get up out of the chairs and let me in. Now I understand. If I was me, I probably wouldn't welcome me, either.

None of us was ready. The company was just new. I was with them from the beginning. We didn't have anybody. We just had the Cufflinks, and Jerry Wallace, and us. We'd be the band to back up all the artists they had. We weren't the Champs yet; we were just my band from Long Beach.

This [publishing] company was formed—JAT: Johnson and Autrey and Thompson. George Johnson and Gene Autrey—he was the one that was giving them the money, I think; he was the backer; it was all his offices we were in—and Johnny Thompson. He used to be with Coral, I think, years ago. We went and got him from Coral to use in this company, 'cause he was a pretty good record promoter.

All of a sudden the song takes off. We didn't even have a manager or nothing, so the same guys formed a little agency and called it Sunset Management. So now they're getting paid 'cause they're also our managers. They signed us with whoever could give us a network show right away—GAC was the name of the [agency]. Jack Giallardi—he'll tell you all about it.

All of a sudden, BMI was with-holding all this money, and I didn't know anything about it. With my drinking and everything, I dropped out of the union and nobody could find me. Debby Bennett was a daughter of an old friend of mine. And she worked for BMI, and when she found out there was a lot of money being withheld, she made it a point to find me. That was in 1974. She said, "I happen to know there's \$50,000 here that they don't know where to send it, 'cause they don't know where you are."

To bring you up to date, we had a [bankruptcy] trial [for Four Star] set up there in Nashville to go and take care of all the money that was being withheld and everything. The guy from BMI said, "I shouldn't be telling you guys this, but I'm

gonna tell you. Get yourselves a lawyer." The guy's name is Gary Ross from BMI up in New York, and he knows all about it.

When Gary told us to get a lawyer, we got a lawyer over here from the Musician's Union, Local 7. Doug Sawtelle is the President. I called him and said, "Seems like there's a chance I can get some money out of my song here. They told me to get a lawyer." He says, "I got the best for you. He's our lawyer here at the office, and he's blah-blah-blah."

So I went to see this guy by the name of Ken Golden in Westminster. And I felt like, oh, terrific, he's right down the street from me. He said, "Okay, Doug told me you was coming, and I think we can do something." Man, I'm telling you, we were so happy-something's going to happen. Every time we'd get a letter from Nashville, they was going through the bankruptcy thing, he'd say, "Bring me the letters. Bring me the letters. Leave them with my secretary." Every time I have an appointment with him, he'd tell me, "It's in the bag, no problem:

Come to find out we lost that case by default. That guy [Golden] didn't even send them a letter. Gary Ross says, "I thought I told you guys to get a lawyer." I say, "We did." He says, "Well, nobody knows about it."

So we lost that one, and all the money was released to whoever bought Four Star, which I think was Acuff-Rose.

I'm not fighting anybody. All I want is my money. I wrote a song that has become a standard. Just give me a piece of the action. I don't mind splitting it, but they want it all. The trouble is with BMI. They should have advised me. They shouldn't have allowed somebody to buy my rights.

George Austin [at JAT] was the one that did it all. He knew that you could buy me with a beer. Now that I've been sober 15 years—if I was in business and I was sober and he was drunk, I couldn't do that to him.

Now I understand that Four Star sold to Opryland USA or something. Nobody's been able to tell me who owns the song. I saw that Pee-Wee Herman movie, and I stayed to watch the credits to see who they got the rights from. And they were still Modern Music and IAT

I don't think anyone can do anything.... ■

#### News

**BUSINESS** 

### **Record Year for VCR's**

by Kenny Kerner

Los Angeles—Due to a decline in retail prices, it is estimated that over eleven-million VCR's and camcorders (a combination camera and video cassette recorder) were sold during 1985. As a consequence, the video industry has had its best sales year ever, according to Stephen Stepnes, division vice president of marketing at RCA consumer electronics.

Increased sales have yielded some staggering figures and have also set the stage for the coming year as well. The numbers for 1985 represent an increase of 55 percent over last year alone. "In fact," Stepnes said, "in just eight years, VCR sales have increased from an annual rate of 100,000 units in 1977 to an incredible eleven-million units this past year." If those figures remain fairly consistent, some 30 percent of all American homes will contain a VCR by the end of 1986, and, by 1988, the total figure should exceed 50-million.

The American consumer's fascination with home video products also helped sales in related areas. Sales of television sets and hifi/stereo equipment also rose sharply. Color TV sets in particular—spurred by consumer purchases of VCR's, the advent of stereo broadcasting, and larger TV screens—are expected to sell over 16.5-million units, with stereo TV sales comprising some ten percent of the total.

According to media analyst Paul Kagan, last year's two-billion-dollar home video revenue surpassed theatrical rentals in 1985 on a worldwide basis—for the first time ever. Kagan did caution that overall growth rates will slow after 1986 due to "a saturation of population by the VCR machines and stabilization of consumers' tape usage."

LEGAL

## Fender, ESP Settlement

by Kenny Kerner

NEW YORK—The Fender Musical Instruments Corporation's lawsuit against ESP Shibuya Enterprises and ESP Co., Ltd. for trademark infringements has been settled in a New York court.

The Fender Corporation charged that ESP had advertised guitars having head profiles similar to its Stratocaster and Telecaster guitars. ESP later modified its head profile, but Fender representatives still believed they were too close to the original Fender models.

In an effort to settle the dispute

without going to trial, a New York City judge met with attorneys for Fender and ESP, coming up with an original drawing of a head profile for both parties to consider. After negotiations between attorneys and principals for Fender and ESP, others parts of a Stipulation and Order were agreed to by both sides.

After the decision had been handed down, Bill Schultz, president of the Fender Musical Instrument Corporation, made the following statement: "I'm very pleased with the results of this case.

We didn't have to spend time and money on a trial, and yet we got the two things that were critically important to Fender's enforcement program." These two things, according to the settlement, are a head profile protection for the heads of guitars and a word trademark protection for such Fender guitars as the Stratocaster, Strat, Telecaster, Tele, Jazz Bass, J-Bass, Precision Bass, and P-Bass.

It was emphasized that the Stipulation and Order will not go into effect for several months, so that ESP will have time to sell off guitars having the previous head profiles. Fender has agreed to make copies of the settlement available to any company asking for it.

#### **VIDEO**

### "Visions of U.S." Winners Named

by Randal A. Case

HOLLYWOOD—On December 17th, actress Shelley Duvall and Jack Coleman (*Dynasty*'s Steven Carrington) hosted the second annual "Visions of U.S." home video competition.

Contest entries were restricted to non-commercial videos recorded and submitted on a home system—half-inch Beta, VHS, or 8mm video—running up to 30 minutes in length.

The event, which was sponsored by Sony and The Movie Channel and administered by AFI, had four first place winners and one Grand Prize winner. Projects taking first place were "Our

Friends," a contemporary interpretation of old fables; Mindy Farber's hilariously offbeat "Suburban Queen"; "Last Days of Mojay Lake," a curious yet winning "mock fictional" docu-drama; and "Talkin' White," which won in the competition's new Music Video category.

Norris Chumley's documentary, "Little Mike," took Grand Prize. A uniquely personal project, "Mike" chronicles the life of Mike Anderson, who's suffered over 300 broken bones due to osteogenesis imperfectus.

Since completing the documentary, Anderson, who's also a sing-

er/songwriter, has acted in Andy Warhold's "15 Minutes," and Yoko Ono's music video, "Hell in Paradise."

Does Anderson plan to pursue an acting career?

"Well, not just that," replied the three-and-a-half-foot tall Anderson at the awards ceremony. "We're working on a "Little Man" music video, and all sorts of other things have opened up for me. Let's say I'm going to try and be the miniature version of Sting."

Prizes awarded the winning videomakers include three-month internships at The Movie Channel, as well as state-of-the-art video equipment from Sony, including the Trinitron XBR Stereo Color Television, Beta Hi-Fi VCR, Betamovie Video Camera/Recorder, and the Sony Watchman minitelevision.

### RADIO REPORT

by Kenny Ryback

Big changes are taking place in Southern California radio, so let's do a

little catching up:

KNAC—"PURE ROCK." On January 8th at 6:00 p.m., PD Jimmy Christopher waved goodbye to the "Rock-n-Rhythm" format, making way for a hard-rock format. Filling the void left by KMET and KLOS, KNAC returns to their roots and metal lives once again in Los Angeles. For you trivia buffs, as the change occurred, DJ Wild Bill Scott took us from the Sex Pistols' "God Save the Queen" to "It's a Long Way to the Top if You Wanna Rock-n-Roll" by AC/DC.

KROQ—Dusty Street has resigned; she'll be starting at KMET this Saturday a.m. KGB—Music Director/Assistant PD Ted Edwards leaves his post to join WIYY in Baltimore as program director.

KMET—San Jose radio legend "Lobster" joins the Met staff as fill-in. Program Director Rich Piombino is out.

**91X**—The much-coveted overnight slot at the San Diego station has become available.

KCAL—State-of-the-art technology comes to Redlands as KCAL gets a new studio. KLOS—According to the latest ARB, the AOR hits an all-time high with a 4.8 share.

**KMGG**—The Magic is gone. You are now listening to "Power 106," L.A.'s newest urban contemporary station.

MEETINGS OF THE MINDS: 1986 starts off with two important confabs. The B.A.M.D. 12th Annual Superstars Convention is taking place in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Programmers from 60 client stations-including L.A's KMET-will convene to discuss their programming philosophy for the year. Topics include newage music, the balance of heavy metal vs. sophisticated rock, and an awards ceremony which will debut the Lee Michaels Award. Also slated on the rigorous schedule is a Warner Bros. sponsored boat cruise, an Epic/CBS cocktail party, and a tennis tournament. Life's tough.

It's not too late to sign up for the Gavin Seminar for Media Professionals to be held February 21st and 22nd at the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco. This is a meeting for radio broadcasters and personnel people in the music industry and allied fields. Highlights will include creative management sessions, workshops, and an awards ceremony to recognize outstanding achievements in various phases of radio and the music industry. Applications for registration must be received at the Gavin office by February 17th. Call (415) 392-7750 and ask for Kent Zimmerman.

### LOCAL **NOTES**

#### Compiled by **Bud Scoppa & Kenny Kerner**

ALL GOOD THINGS: The Record ▶ Plant, one of L.A.'s premier recording studios, has moved to Santa Monica from its old residence on Third Street, where it stood for the past 16 years. To celebrate the Plant's final days at the old location, owner Chris Stone and friends got together for "The Last Jam," which featured performances by (from left) Joe Walsh, drummer Joe Vitale, Stephen Stills, Lyn Collins, and Jimmy Zavala. Waddy Wachtel, Al Kooper, and Jim Keltner also took part in the jam. In addition to Stevie Wonder, Greg Giuffria, and Dan Fogelberg, over 500 guests turned out.

TO LOOK SHARP: The unpredictable loe Jackson still keeps 'em guessing as he gets set to record his eighth LP, tentatively titled Big World, live at New York's Roundabout Theatre, with David Kershenbaum co-producing. To gear up for the actual recording, Jackson and his band have booked themselves into some twelve clubs in and around the New York area. The album will be recorded live and direct to twotrack master.

TOUCHING YOU, TOUCHING ME:

This February, HBO will present an hour-long special featuring highlights from last September's Farm Aid benefit concert. "The Best of Farm Aid: An American Event" will feature performances by Willie Nelson, John Cougar Mellencamp, Bob Dylan, Johnny Cash, Kenny Rogers, Neil Young, Waylon Jennings, Kris Kristofferson, Loretta Lynn, Roy Orbison, Arlo Guthrie, Roger Miller, the Charlie Daniels Band, George Jones, and actresses Sissy Spacek and Debra Winger. Have we forgotten anyone?

FLIPSIDES DEPT.: Paul McCartney is back with his old affiliation, Capitol Records, and his first and only record for them last year was the title song from the motion picture, Spies Like Us. What isn't that obvious is that the Bside of the single is actually an outtake from Wings' Venus and Mars sessions in New Orleans. The tune is called "My Carnival," and it features Jimmy McCulloch, Steve Holley, Denny Laine, and Paul & Linda.



VICE IS NICE: If indeed the grass is always greener, then rock stars have certainly found a new place to graze. It's the set of the highly rated TV series, Miami Vice, and everybody's trying to get into the act. Rock madman Ted Nugent is the latest guitar slinger to cross the line into acting as he appeared on a recent episode entitled "Definitely Miami." Others who preceded him include Gene Simmons, Don Henley, Little "Say Hallelujah" Richard, and Phil Collins. The Miami Vice episode will incorporate Nugent's "Angry Young Man" song into the script. Nugent describes his TV character as follows: "It's equivalent to the basic scum debris from the diseased undercarriage of a mongrel." Sounds like a show for the entire family.

BWE SUNDAY: James Harman's ▶ recent Lingerie show premiered material from his band's upcoming, mostly blues LP, and the crowd lapped it up, according to phunky photog Abe Peristein, who snapped the gritty frontman in vocal flagrante. New drummer Little Jimmy Village (who's toured with Clapton, J.J. Cale, and Taj Majal) proved to be a real winner. This combo's about to bappen, Jack!

FORTY BANDS WANTED: Those desiring info on possible participation in Stan Scott's 8th Annual Entertainment Buyers Convention Showcase, scheduled for April, should contact Stan or Ace Lundon now at (818) 244-8729.

BELATED CONGRATS: A baby boy, Michael Beau Burnette, was born on Monday, November 18, to Billy and Christine Burnette in Los Angeles. Billy is a MCA/Curb Records artist, whose most recent single, "Try Me," the title song from his new album, was released the same day as the baby was born, Billy is the son of Dorsey and nephew of Johnny, both seminal rockers (no pun intended).



Photo by Abe Peristein

AND THE WINNER IS ... It's that time of year again when honors are bestowed upon those who have achieved a certain level of excellence in the music business via the Grammy and American Music Awards. After taking a look at the finalists in the pop/rock categories, certain striking differences became apparent: Far and away the leader in the industry's own Grammy nominations was the combination of Mark Knopfler and Dire Straits, with eight. The American Music Awards (a popular poll) nominated the same band in only one category, Single of the Year. Whitney Houston, on the other hand, who led everyone in AMA nominations with six, was

given only two Grammy nods. Phil Collins made the strongest overall showing, with a combined eight nominations. Sting, who racked up Grammy nominations for best album and best male vocalist, was completely shut out of the AMA polling this year. And, conspicuous by its absence was a nomination for "We Are the World," which was omitted from all AMA categories. It seems that the Nominating/Rules Committee of the AMA plans to honor the song with a "special award" during the American Music Awards telecast on January 27th. Back on the Grammy front, the Rolling Stones will be one of three artists honored when NARAS presents them with the Lifetime

Achievement Award on the 28th Annual Grammy Awards show, which airs on CBS-TV on February 25th. (A big thanks to Sue Gold for getting up early to cover the nominations.)

SOUP'S ON: News from the Columbia Records camp is that a new Rolling Stones album, Dirty Work, is finally set, with a February release in America. The album, which was recorded at Right Track and RPM Studios in New York and Pathe Marconi Studios in Paris, features guest appearances by Tom Waits, Bobby Womack, Jimmy Page, Don Covay, Jimmy Cliff, and a host of other surprises. I wonder if the Stones played on the LP?

WHITE'S IN NIGHT SATIN: Just how successful were soundtrack LPs during 1985? Well, as an example, Lionel Richie's "Say You, Say Me" title song from White Nights was the second Number-One single from the soundtrack. The first was the Phil Collins-Marilyn Martin duet, "Separate Lives." But hold on, folks... Warner Bros. is releasing "Prove Me Wrong" by David Pack, which will become yet the third single from the Atlantic Records soundtrack. As a solo artist, Pack records for WB, so the song appears on both albums. Now

TAKE TWO: When Willie & the Poor Boys shot a video for their song. "These Arms of Mine," the band was joined by Jimmy Page and Paul Rodgers, who had performed on the song when it was originally recorded. After almost an entire day of shooting, everything came to a complete stop when it was discovered that Jimmy Page's fly was open for the entire shoot. Looks like old Jimmy never misses an opportunity to plug his own band, the Firm.

METALMANIA: New Renaissance Records is currently preparing a controversial album, to be entitled Satan's Revenge, which will feature plenty of backwards masking and a selection of songs to make even the most liberalminded parents shout at the devil. Also in the works is Lady Killers, a collection from the hottest females in heavy metal. The label's most popular release to date is the best-selling Speed Metal Hell, of course.

SWING TIME: Percussionist Washington Rucker, who has performed on albums by Dizzy Gillespie, Stevie Wonder, Nancy Wilson, and Hampton Hawes, will be teaching a class in "Jazz and Jive" at UCLA Extension, beginning in mid-January. Rucker also appears as the percussionist in the Scorsese film, New York, New York. For details, call the UCLA Extension department of the arts.

READY TO STRIKE: L.A.-based rock group King Kobra is having a busy month. The band is currently mixing their second album for Capitol Records and will take a break only to attend the opening of the new Lou Gossett film, Iron Eagle, for which Kobra penned the title track. Then it's off to Acapulco for the First Annual Friendship Festival and a special appearance with headliners Quiet Riot. Somewhere in-between all this business, you can bet the boys will be taking a day or two off to have some fun in the sun. You know what they say about all work and no play.

EXPLOSIVE is the title of a recent impressive compilation of
Tulsa bands with a cover illustration (shown) by former Tulsan
Dwight Twilley. Copies can be
obtained from Explosive Records, P.O. Box 700295, Tulsa, OK
74170. Can't tell ya the price,
though.

MATCHMAKER: Once again, the famed Troubadour in West Hollywood was the setting for a discovery of sorts, as famed producer Ken Scott took in the Hellion show recently and subsequently booked time at Total Access Studios in Redondo Beach to record the band. Already down are "The Witching Hour," "Children of the Night," "The Tower of Air," and "Morning Star." Scott is best remembered for his production work with Pink Floyd, John Lennon, David Bowie, the Tubes, and Supertramp.

ROCK GROWS UP, CONTINUED: It's easy to see what Ozzy Osbourne does to relax after a long tour. Shown here with his three children, (I-r) Kelly, Jack, and Aimee, the Heavy Metal Master takes some much needed time off after completion of his forthcoming LP, The Ultimate Sin. And whatever could that be, Oz? ▼



BIG TOWN: After his sellout ▶ show at the Apple's Madison Square Garden, small town boy John Cougar Mellencamp was greeted by ASCAP Membership Representative Karen Petersen (left) and ASCAP Eastern Regional Director of Repertory Lisa Schmidt. Coug's ASCAP, too, if you hadn't guessed. And while we're on the subject, check out E. Jean Carroli's neo-gonzo piece on JCM in the February Playboy (yeah, the "lips" issue), in which she likens his coif to a veal cutlet.

SYNDIE, INDIE: Well, it's finally happened-syndicated television has caught up with MTV. The MTV Top 20 Video Countdown with Mark Goodman, which airs weekly on Friday evenings, will now be available for airing on broadcast stations the following evening. The show, which features music news, interviews, and the most popular videos, will be cut from its original two-hour length to a solid one-hour format for domestic distribution. MTV will sell the national advertising minutes for the series, with Viacom doing the station clearances



#### YOU GOTTA HAVE FRIENDS:

Following their SRO Carnegie Hall performance in December, guitarists Roy Buchanan, Lonnie Mack, and Albert Collins trucked over to the Stucio Instrument Rental soundstages for an all-night jam session and celebration. Among the celebrated guests were: Julian Lennon, Stewart Copeland, Paul Shaffer, Rick Derringer, David Johanser, and members of Wall of Voodoo, B-52's, and the Fleshtones.

VERTICAL HOLD: Will Tubes frontman Fee Waybill become MTV's first credible veejay? Could happen. Stay tuned. METAMORPHOSIS: Every so often, JAI photo studios—site of numerous MC cover shoots, including the one in this ish—is transformed into the Peanut Gallery, an "underground venue" awash with suds and live band sounds. The next happenings Feb. 1st. Call Kristen at 650-6493 for details.

GOD BLESS THE CHILD: On Jan. 26th, the Vine Street Bar & Grill will stage a benefit—complete with all-star lineup—to raise bucks for a Billie Holiday star along the Hollywood Walk of Fame





THIS YEAR'S MODEL: What do Rickie Lee Jones, Peter Cetera, Bonnie Raitt, Don Henley, Patti LaBelle, and Quarterflash's Rindy Ross all have in common? Well, at one time or other, all of these recording artists were outfitted by Margi Kent and her little shop on Melrose. Jackets, slacks, wedding gowns, or just plain touring outfits are all a part of the Margi Kent Fashion Collection. Remember when the Big Thing was Jose Eber?

UPSTAGED: Bon Jovi (Diane ▲ Lane's worse half) and his guitarist (wish we had his name) cavort on the Forum stage during the Forum show BJ recently stole from headliners Ratt.

SPLASH 11? Texas guitar singer Stevie Ray Vaughan is ensconsed at Baby-O Studios, where ne's recording some tracks for the soundtrack to Ron Howard's next flick PARTY DOWN: Ted Nugent, rock & roll's answer to the missing link, spent an interesting New Year's back home in his native Michigan. According to Nugent, "We shot off automatic weapons and grenade simulators at midnight. And on New Year's day, we smoked an entire deer and ate the whole thing." I don't know about you, bJ: I can't wait to go to this guy's April Fooi's party.

photo by Lestey Campbel

### A MUSICAL SUMMIT

## Four of L.A.'s Top Specialists Gather for a Verbal Supersession



by Bud Scoppa, Billy Cioffi & Murdoch McBride

The interviewees (from left): Lynch, Zoom, Berlin, Lee.

os Angeles accommodates a sea of music, more of it, probably, than in any other metropolis on the planet. It isn't just sheer quantity that sets L.A.'s music scene apart, however—it's diversity. This city supports several separate (but slightly overlapping) musical sectors, and each of these teeming musical ponds has its own big fish, prosesteemed by their peers for their technical savvy and singular styles. But the town is so big and various that these ranking specialists are often barely aware of the existence of their counterparts in other subscenes—or so we speculated when we planned the following summit meeting.

The cover story for this musician-focused issue was set up as an interpersonal/interstylistic experment: What, we wondered, would transpire if we invited four of the biggest fish from four of the most distinct of L.A.'s musical ponds to sit around the same table, swapping trade secrets, technical data (and dada), and anecdotes? What, if anything, would these top guns have in common, beyond the fact that each played an electrified stringed instrument? We endeavored to find out by setting up a combined cover-photo session and roundtable discussion involving a quartet of L.A.'s consummate professionals.

We were lacky. The four virtuosos we chose country picker supreno Albert Lee, acclaimed young jazz bassist Jeff Berlin, hard-rock hammer-on expert Steve Lynch of Autograph, and enigmatic local legend Billy Zoom, late of X—were all in town and willing to throw their axes in the ring. This in itself was serendipitous. And none of them knew any of the others, except if anything) by reputation. Perhaps L.A.'s even more spread out than it looks. Each of the four was a players' player, a poll winner and generally acknowledged as the very best in his area of specialization. The line was cast. But would our hig fish take the bait? We'd find out soon enough.

After some quick introductions, the select foursome gathered around a poker table at JAI photo studios, the site of our summit meeting. Under the studio lights, it looked like we'll convened a war council of rival gang leaders. Could be colorful, we mused, as we hit the "record" button on the Toshiba....

MC: Each of you is a specialist in your field. How did you guys come to find that particular niche that you wound up in?

Berlin: I worked on it, because I had a real deep need to realize as much as I could on the electric bass. That was all I was a violinist who turned to the bass, but the people that I admired were like the great jazz artists, like Cannonball Adderley and Bill Evans. The sense of music that they would do was immediate, on-the-spot creativity, and I wanted to know what it took to find these amazing, brilliant lines of music. So I studied them. I knew that Jaco [Pastorius] was fundamentally the strongest stylist on electric bass, but to be free to create in a raw idom, or a jazz idiom, ust a real spontaneous solo, a true melodic solo line, like the great jazz sax players did... I wanted that



. and the interviewers: McBride, Scoppa, Cioffi

badly. 'Cause I wanted to find if it could be done on electric bass. I just dedicated myself to that. MC: You don't find that possibility in a song framework, do you?

Berlin: No, you don't, generally. If you're in a band, you build the group around the members of the group, and if the bass player happens to be a particular stylist, his sound will be in the forefront of the group sound. Like what Billy Sheehan's doing with David Lee Roth right now. But since I've basically started out in jazz, I just did all that stuff in jazz and it was allowed. And when I started developing my rock; I wanted to find a way to play what I like. The amount of notes, the amount of tonality, but not to get in the way of, say, guitars or whomever. That's what I've developed. I can still play my thing—it can sound real interesting as a part, I hope—and yet it doesn't cloud anybody else. But I've really endeavored to get as authentic, as unique, and as personal as I can.

MC: What about you, Albert, how did you wind up being the premier country-rock guitar stylist? Was it a matter of choice or a matter of circumstance?

Lee: Well, I wanted to play like my heroes, and I just worked on that. Before I was even in a band, I was listening to guys like James Burton and Jimmy Bryant, who were based in Los Angeles, and that's one reason why I wanted to come here. But I just listened to those guys and I began to play like 'em. I came through here a few times in '70 and '71 on tour. It was '73 when I started staying here for any length of time.

MC: Have you found L.A. to be more conducive to your style of playing than England?

Lee: Oh, very much more so, yeah. You know, I'd been involved in country music in England for a little while, and it was just a dead end. It's very limited. It's, you know, cowboy hats and pistols.

MC: When did you first start playing professionally? Lee: I did my first tour in 1960.

MC: Was Gene Vincent the first big-time, known player that you played with?

Lee: Yeah, I guess it was. I'd just been playing with second-rate English people up till then. But I was also a little disappointed in how [Vincent] performed. 'Cause I'd had these big ideas of how he was gonna sound and sing. I was a little disappointed 'cause he was a bit wasted at the time.

MC: Your first contact with a legend was a letdown, then?

Lee: Yeah, my first letdown.

MC: That still happens sometimes. (To Lynch) Steve, you wrote a book on hammer-on guitar technique. What exactly is that?

Lynch: Hammer-on technique is just using four fingers on your right hand as well as your left. So you play like interval skips, pentatonics, arpeggios, chordal inversions, whatever you want. But you have much more access and you can cover larger interval skips using both hands on the fretboard rather than just one.

MC; Is that what Stanley Jordan does?

Lynch: He does old standards. He uses mainly a cleaner sound and he uses double taps and he plays

triads and stuff with his right hand. He also gets his bass lines going and then does the melody on top of his right hand. I think it's closer to a piano-type approach than what I'm doing.

MC: Who started that style?

Lynch: That's hard to say. When I first started playing, I saw Harvey Mandell doing it, I was 15 years old. He was using a couple of fingers doing it, and that's the first time I ever saw somebody actually doing hammer-on. I don't know what happened to him. MC: Did you grow up wanting to do what you're doing now?

Lynch: Oh yeah, I wanted to do it back in Seattle, where I grew up. That's where Hendrix was from. He was like my first influence. In fact, I started playing on the day that Jimi Hendrix died. I used to listen to him constantly. I decided I was gonna be a guitar player and quit school, and that led to my dad saying, "Get the hell outta here!" and living on my own. I had to do it after that. I guess the pressure did me a little bit of good.

MC: (To Zoom) Are you from L.A., Billy?

Zoom: No, I'm from France. Can't you tell by my accent? I've been here since 1969. I got here the week those Manson people killed everybody. That was the big deal when I got here.

MC: That's a great initiation into the scene. Did you come here to play guitar and to be in bands?

Zoom: Yeah, I didn't know any better. But I did, anyway. I think I was black for the first couple of years. Hived in Watts, playing with R&B bands. They were more fun than anything white kids were play-

MC: Did you find it difficult when-

Zoom: I always find it difficult.

MC: You played with Gene Vincent, too, and you felt that none of the other guys understood who they were playing with because of the time-it was late in his life. Did that exemplify what you've experienced when you first came here? Was everybody just whacking up their Marshall stacks and playing-you as well? Zoom: I didn't have a Marshall stack. I was the only guy in the band with Gene that wasn't embarrassed to play "Be Bop a Lula" in front of people.

MC: That's strange; it seems to have come back in fashion since then.

Zoom: Yeah, as soon as I quit doing something, it comes back in fashion.

MC: Those years in the late Sixties and early Seventies, were midway between the heyday of the golden age of L.A. music in the mid-Sixties and the club band explosion of the late Seventies. Was it possible to make a living as a musician then, and was there anything going on here at all?

Zoom: I think it was possible. I didn't, and neither did any of my friends, but I imagine somebody did. MC: Were you playing the kind of music that you wound up playing in X before it became popular? Zoom: No, X was my first loud band.

MC: Your first love band?

Zoom: Loud band. I never played any Love before. Not that loud. I thought I played loud, but I never did Love.

Lynch: "I set up chairs and cleaned up the rooms after classes and [G.I.T.] gave me \$35 a week for it."



MC: What about the idea of being schooled versus self-taught? Did any of you specifically approach this thing as a discipline-as you would any other skill area? (To Steve Lynch) I guess you did, Steve; you went to GIT. But you could already play at that point. Lynch: Yeah, I was self-taught before that. At that point, I just got bored with what I was doing. There was no more influence I could've gotten from anybody in Seattle except for one teacher who is now at GFT. He lives in Seattle, but he still does stuff down here for GIT, and that's Don Mock.

MC: How did you support yourself at that point? Lynch: Well, I set up chairs and cleaned up the rooms after the classes and they gave me \$35 a week for it. MC: What about the rest of you guys: self-taught or schooled?



Zoom: "As soon as I quit doing something, it comes back in fashion."

Berlin: I'm schooled. And I've found being schooled just gives you a fundamental preparation to go further when your inspiration begins to take over. Once I'd learned certain fundamental things, and developed my learning in a formal curriculum-cause I was a violinist; I studied the whole classical repertoire for ten years—then I went into jazz, and I studied that as a formal education. But at the same time, I listened to all the bands and all the rock groups. Cream was my favorite group of all time. Jack Bruce is my major influence in electric bass. Schooling, for me, worked out perfectly to set up the next selfdevelopmental thing, which is the self-discipline. 'Cause a lot of people....George Benson doesn't read a note, whereas Pat Martino reads incredibly. There's two diverse examples where you can be a reader and still sound like yourself, or do your own thing and not be a reader and just by the dint of your own musicality and inspiration, sound like yourself. MC: Schooling made sense, then, for the kind of guy

that you are?

Berlin: Yeah, because it was there for the picking. If I wanted to learn how to fix a refrigerator, I'd have gone to a refrigerator school. So, if I wanted to learn how to play jazz, if I could find an educated area to do it and be taught right, there are certain specifies; "Oh, so that's what a G Minor/Major 7th chord sounds like." But then, eventually, I would've developed myself beyond the G Minor/Major 7th that was taught to me. Meaning I would've probably tried to come up with something else.

MC: Do you read music?

Zoom: Well, yeah, I studied about a dozen different instruments for about ten or twelve years. When I started out, I was originally gonna be a jazz horn player, and then I got hip to rock & roll and I spent a concentrated effort trying to forget everything that I'd learned, or most of it. And I started over, I think tape recording has made written notes obsolete, anyway-I think it was just a way to remember stuff when you didn't have a cassette.

Berlin: I'm just finding that out. 'Cause everything I write has been written, and just the other day I got a TEAC, so now I'm gonna try to do exactly what Billy's saying. I'm gonna try now-for writing purposes-not to regard the page, but just the sound that I might have come out on the keyboard or on the bass. MC: Will there ever be a way anyone can learn how to play rock & roll or country without ever really doing it; i.e., playing a lot? I don't think they'll ever be able to come up with an education system that teaches that kind of thing!

Berlin: Right, I agree with you.

Lynch: You can get a foundation happening, but from there. I think the most important thing is just going out there and doing it. That's where you really learn, getting up there onstage and doing it.

Zoom: It's sort of like sex education. MC: How'd you learn to pick, Albert?

Lee: Just listening to records. I'm self-taught; I don't read. I realize I've been at a disadvantage over the years, not being able to read. But I'm pretty lazy, and

-Continued on next page -

# NEW RECORD LABEL DIRECTORY

L.A.—Finally, a concise, accurate and easyto-use directory of the Record Industry.

The "LEAD SHEET DIRECTORY" is an alphabetical listing of record labels complete with name, address, phone number, and "A&R" reps. Plus room for "Personal Notes" on each.

All this in a convenient, easy-to-use format for just \$10.00 plus \$1.00 postage and handling.

"TIME IS MONEY." So, if you're serious about wanting a record contract, don't waste either of your's! Send today for your copy of the "LEAD SHEET DIRECTORY" to:

"DIRECTORY" P.O. Box 2615 Hollywood, CA 90078

ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

I've always been able to get on without being able to read.

MC: How much do each of you practice?

Lee: Not very much.

MC: Does the word "practice" mean the same thing to you as it means to a 14-year-old guy?

Lynch: It probably averages out to about three hours a day, and playing live at night.

MC: You mean, by yourself.

Lynch: Yeah, by myself, three hours.

Zoom: To practice, you'd have to find out where the roadie was, so you could find out where the guitar was, and to show you where the cord was, and the pick. You know, it seems there isn't ever any time. Berlin: I'm my own roadie. My bass is in my house and I practice every day.

Lee: I can go two or three days without touching a guitar. That's usually a result of getting off the road, being on the road for two months, you know, I don't wanna see it for a few weeks.

MC: Do you feel guilt?

Lee: Oh, I do, yeah.  $\Gamma m$  real stiff at the moment.  $\Gamma ve$  been home for three weeks, after being out for two months. I don't feel like  $\Gamma m$  anywhere near being able to play.

MC: Even a guy like you has good days and had days—days when it rings true?

Lee: Yeah.

Zoom (to Lee): You have good days?

MC: Do you have a sense of being less popular in your own town than in America at large?

Zoom: Oh, yeah.

Lynch: Sometimes, yeah. 'Cause you go out and people know your name and know who you are. Here, it's kind of great: You can come back and just relax and not worry about anybody recognizing you or anything.

MC: Your band, Autograph, had almost its first show in front of 12,000 people opening for Van Halen, cause the guys in Van Halen picked you up to open their tour, as a new band. Was that more of a positive or negative experience?

Lynch: Positive. We weren't even a band before we started that tour. That tour *made* us a band. You have to become that way when you're out driving your own Winnebago around the country. You've only got yourselves to depend on and you have to get up there in front of that many people every night. It kind of turns you into a band instead of just five guys playing together.

MC: Billy, you mentioned that when you first came to L.A., you played in an R&B hand. When you formed X with John Doe, what about the adjustment that you had to make? Because the music that X made, when you were in it, seemed to be the direct opposite of the kind of music that you were interested in.

Zoom: I like variety, first of all, but I'd already made a conscious decision to do something different than what I'd been doing. That's why I put the ad in the paper in the first place. I'd done that awhile; I thought I'd try something else and see if that'd make some money.

MC: Is that what really motivates you? You've obviously taken another departure now, this time from X, so did the same feelings motivate you?

Zoom: To leave X? It just wasn't fun anymore. You know, it was nine years, almost, and if you're not havin' a good time and you're not makin' a lot of money, you know...one or the other.

MC: Did the experience of working with Michael Wagner (pronounced VAH-gener), who is considered a heavy metal producer—

Zoom: I spent a lot of time teaching him to say WAGner. He's an American now, it's WAGner. I told him he had to be WAGner, 'cause, you know, people aren't gonna go with that vibe.

MC: How do you feel about the guitar sound on that album?

**Zoom:** Oh, I thought it was great, I wish they *all* sounded like that. They all went *in* like that, they just didn't come *out* like that.



Berlin: "If I wanted to learn how to fix a refrigerator, I would've gone to refrigerator school."

MC: Are you putting a band together, or still contemplating?

Zoom: I've been moving for the past three weeks. Hauled the last load out yesterday right as the bull-dozers were coming in to level my old building. I'm putting together a studio, building a recording console in the back room. Actually, I'm looking through the garage for the box with the parts I need. I started out labelling all the boxes, and about halfway through, everything started to be "miscellaneous."

MC: Albert, when the Everly Brothers called you, how did you prepare?

Lee: Well, I didn't do very much. I mean, it was a natural thing for me to do, I thought. It was more natural for me to play with them than anybody else, Zoom: I felt the same way, but they didn't ask me. (Laughter)

Lee: I've been lucky enough—I've known 'em for a few years, so I just happened to be in the right place at the right time.

MC: Did you drag out all the old records and listen to them, or did you just go into rehearsal and start winging it?

Lee: Oh, 1 knew 'em, more or less.

Zoom: You wouldn't believe what I had to go through to get my album autographed at the Greek. Just to get backstage. After we'd played there three times. I played there shortly before their show. I still had to borrow somebody else's pass and sneak back there. Berlin: Everly Brothers mania.

Zoom: Still wouldn't have gotten it autographed except I ran into. . . I guess it was Don's daughter. Some little blonde girl took me and went, "You have pretty eyes—you want an autograph?" I said yeah, and she took my hand and we barged into the dressing room.

MC: It's sort of godhead to see the Everly Brothers. You can't deny it. What records do you guys buy? Lynch: The only thing I've bought recently is Mozart records. I never listen to the radio. I never listen to anybody, really.

Lee: That's all I buy is classical records.

MC: What is it about classical music? Is it relaxing? Lynch: Yeah... I'm just a Mozart fan. I love what he does. Backstage, when we're warming up, the stereo's blaring rock & roll and then you go out and play it and you're constantly involved in it. Sometimes you just want to get away. I love jazz, too.

MC (to Zoom): Are you a consumer, as well?

Zoom: I consume a lot of pizza. I don't buy too many records. I listen to lots of different stuff, I like to skip around. I listen to a Hank Williams cut and I'll go to a Lambert, Hendricks & Ross cut. Put on Gene Vincent, stick on Django Reinhardt, and go on to something else.

MC: You once mentioned that you weren't a radio listener

Zoom: I've been meaning to get one—I really have. As soon as I get settled I'm gonna get a radio.

MC: When you're in a band with a particular set of players, you get a set sort of feel. Is it necessary as a player to also be in a context other than the band that you work with in order to get the stuff out that's harking in there that you're not tapping?

Berlin: It seems that a lot of bands sound good together because they've learned how to work together. Sometimes, if you get guys out of the confines of their group, [they'll have] a hard time playing. Because they're so comfortable playing exactly what they play and making it sound good in that brotherhood. When you're out onstage sitting in during a blues or something else, you're really on your own. You don't know what they're going to do or how you're going to sound with them. But a lot of adventurous souls do, in fact, branch out, but I think many musicians who admire each other have a little trepidation in playing with each other.

MC: When you first moved to L.A., Albert, you sat in with a lot of different people, right?

Lee: Yes, there was a regular thing going on at the Sundance Saloon in Calabasas [since closed], where a lot of people came by. That's where I met Don Everly and Buddy Emmons.

MC: Was there a period when you first arrived when

# CASSETTE DUPLICATING RECORD PRESSING MASTERING STUDIO • ART LAYOUT COMPETITIVE PRICES • FAST SERVICE (213) 849-4671 Mail or phone for FREE brochure and price list. ALSHIRE INTERNATIONAL, INC. 1015 ISABEL STREET • P.O. BOX 7107 • BURBANK, CA 91510 (213) 849-4671 • 1 (800) 423-2936 • TWX: 1-910-498-2759

14

people didn't know who you were? Did you have to increase your visibility or were you pretty much accepted from the getgo?

Lee: No, I used to sit in and I'd get gigs from that. Zoom: He had the accent, though.

MC: Did they expect something else when you were asked to audition rather than a country player being an Englishman?

Lee: A lot of times, they expected me to play like Jimmy Page or Eric Clapton.

MC: Were they disappointed?

Lee: I don't think so, really. I think they would just be surprised because I was so into country.

MC: Have you ever worked in Nashville?

**Lee:** Not for any length of time. Just going there to do sessions and coming straight home again.

MC: How do the players compare to L,A,'s? Lee: Oh, there are some great players there.

MC: Do they have a different type of attitude?

Lee: Ah, well, they have this sessionman attitude that I don't particularly like, and I try not to develop that kind of thing myself.

MC: So to play on a track, you like to be excited about what you're doing?

Lee: Yeah, definitely,

MC: I remember that Fagerty showcase that took place at the A&M soundstages eleven months ago and people came away saying, "Gee, that was a terrific band, but Fagerty didn't let Albert Lee do anything." Was that a very constricting experience for you? Lee: I didn't get to do very much, but I didn't expect to, actually, I expected him to carry most of the leads and I thought he was great! I appreciated what he was doing, and I was honored to get a call to do it. MC: Billy, you're at the point now where you're moving away from a band. What would be your dream band?

Zoom: Dream band? I don't know—I'd rather produce, 'cause then you get to sit in a chair and tell everybody what to do. I'd like to have my own weekly network variety show.

Lee: "A lot of times, they expected me to play like Jimmy Page or Eric Clapton."



Berlin: There are so many different players I'd like to play with to make a band. If I was putting together a group. I'd like Michael Brecker to be on tenot sax If I had a keyboard player, it would be either Herbie Hancock or Chester Thornpson, who used to be with Tower of Power—he's with Santana now—just for that incredible funk. Drumwise, there are several guys I'd like Mike Clark, Herbie Harcock's old drummer: Dave Garabaldi; Peter Erskine. Guitar? (Looks around) I'd better be careful! Again, if it's historica!, I'd like to play with Eric Clapton when he sounded like he did with Cream.

MC: How about you, Albert?

Lee: Oh, boy, I don't know. I really don't keep track of who's out there. I always did want to play with Little Richard.

Zoom: Musically speaking.

MC: You played with Clapton yourself, didn't you, Albert?

Lee: Five years.

MC: What was that like?

Lee: It was good. He had his moments, you know, One night he'd be fantastic and another night he'd be scraping the barrel; that was when he was drinking. But when he quit drinking, his level became more even in the way he played, more consistent.

MC: You mean it helps to quit drinking? (Laughter)
Zoom: I don't drink and it doesn't help me that much!
Albert, who was that guy who was playing drums
with the Everly Brothers? A large guy?

Lee: Oh, you mean Larry London—he's no longer with them.

Zoom: I thought he was fantastic, just great. Berlin: Didn't he just do Journey's new record? Lee: Yeah.

Zoom: Well, I still like him!

MC: He did Journey's new record? I thought they were going to use Prairie Prince [Tubes], the guy you worked with in Fogerty's group.

Berlin: Yeah, well I heard he did some of it, too. **Zoom:** How many mics did they use on his set at the Everlys Greek Show, 'cause it sounded like a lot fewer than the normal stage set-up, yet it sounded so good.

Lee: I have no idea, really, but he has contact mics on his drums as well as the normal mics.

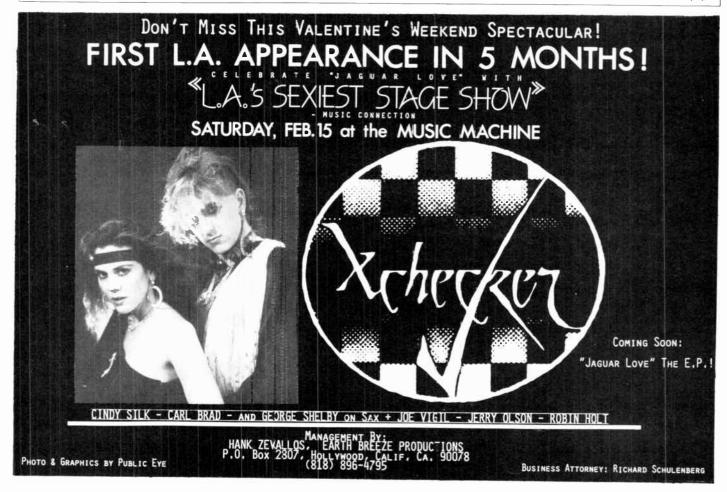
MC: The whole sound of the Everlys' show at the Greek was really outstanding.

Lee: That was a good night.

Zoom: That was the best time I've had listening to music in the last 15 or 18 years. I probably play my Everly Brothers records more than anything else. MC: What kind of a rig do you use with the Everly Brothers?

Lee: A Music Man 130 amp with one or two cabinets, depending on the hall. And I usually use a Telecaster. I've got a favorite: It's a 1953, but it's getting really beaten up—the frets are down to nothing. I ought to have it worked on, but I'm a bit nervous about it, of course.

Continued on next page





Lynch spots Zoom's button, which reads, "No Autographs, Please."

MC: How about you, Jeff?

Berlin: For ten years it's been the same bass. I use a '64 Precision body with a '62 Jazz neck. I have a pickup that Bill Bartolini made for me, and one volume, one tone—that's it.

Zoom: I've got a bunch of 'em. With X, I always used by Gretsch Silver Jet live. When we recorded, I'd bring them *all* down. I like the old Gretsches with the De Armond pickups. I got a couple of DuoJets, a Jet Firebird, a Chet Atkins solid-body, and 6120 Chet Atkins hollow-body, and a '58 Strat. I like the Gretsch 'cause it's versatile.

MC: And the amp you use is the one you built yourself? Did you model it after any classic amp? Zoom: No, but I only steal the very best parts of anything. It's big and it's loud and will probably last about 300 years without needing anything. MC: How about you, Steve?

Lynch: I'm using Charvel/Jackson guitars. They've been really good to me. I go and pick the wood and the necks and they do custom finishes for me.

**Zoom:** What kind of wood do you use in them? **Lynch:** Well, I have one of ash and two of poplar.

Lalso have a '55 Les Paul that Luse on tracks. MC: Billy, how did you get involved in building your own amp?

Zoom: I always used to buy used amps and take 'em apart, throw out everything in them, and start over. It was cheaper than building one, 'cause the knobs and the chassis and the handles and all are the most expensive stuff. I don't know—I was looking around and going to get a new amp, 'cause everything I was using was getting trashed from roadies throwing them out of planes. I tried out a bunch of things and I didn't think anybody did it right and it was neat to be able to say, "I built this."

MC: It seems that for all the improvements on amps, everyone still wants them to sound like an old Fender. They get bigger and louder, but the tone doesn't change too much. I mean, after all, aren't Marshalls basically big Fenders?

**Zoom:** With some treble boost on one channel. **Lee:** A friend of mine used to work for Marshall in the early days and Jim [Marshall] had a four-ten Bassman that he looked at *quite a lot*.

Zoom: Incidentally, [the knobs] on my amp go from II to 20. I don't want to be outdone. I got a switch marked "Standby and Standback."

MC: How about you, Jeff?

Berlin: I'm doing a live record with [erstwhile Journey drummer] Steve Smith, Scott Henderson, and T. Lavitz in January. Then I'm going to start writing for the next record with Vox Humana. I don't know when we're going to start recording that.

MC: Jazz seems like a much more flexible idiom than rock & roll.

Berlin: In some respects. But then, in so many rock groups, the members go out and play with different projects. If Quincy Jones is reading this, I am available.

MC: How about you, Albert? Besides expecting the arrival of a child at any moment.

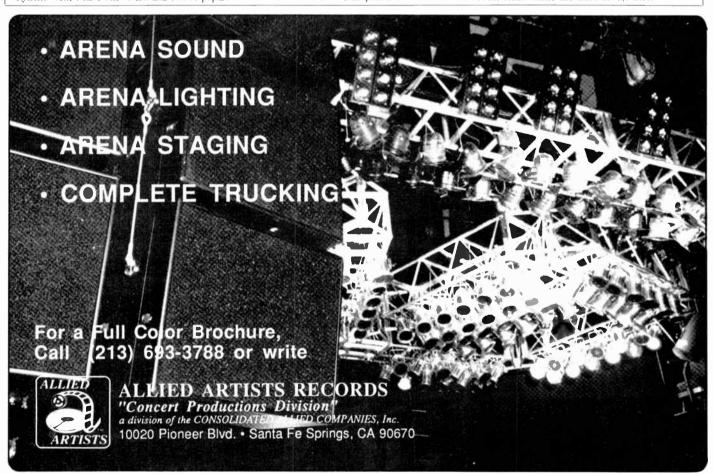
Lee: Yeah, well, once the baby appears. I'm going off to Nashville to record with Emmylou, Dolly Parton, and Linda Ronstadt, and it will appear this time, I hope. And I just did an instrumental thing for MCA which will be out in February. I produced it myself and it was quick. I'm pretty happy with it. I hope to do another vocal album, as well.

MC: Steve?

Lynch: Well, we were home for the holidays, but we're going out again and then a new album and touring and a new album ad infinitum, I hope. Eventually, after this slows down a bit, I'd like to get into some fusion, because I really miss playing it. I'd like to do a fusion album some time. I'm also interested in doing movie scores, since we have done some songs for films.

MC: Billy?

Zoom: I'm moving, putting together a console, I may cut a solo project. Elektra keeps calling me to ask about it. They have offered to put up the money for some studio time, and that's always nice.



### X-Y-ZOOM

#### A Fan's Notes



by Marielle O'Hell

t were a sad night at the crittergal pad in Silverlake. I felt as if ELVIS HAD DIED. Friday night, in search of fun, Carol, Diane and me had gone to Marty and Annies, but all Marty had was BAD NEWS. He had just heard that X had FIRED its guitarist, Billy Zoom, and were replacing him with Blasters guitarist Dave Alvin, until they could find a permanent replacement. Marty wouldn't lie, but we were all IN SHOCK.

Billy's picture had been on my walls through the past six or seven apartments, I went to sleep dreaming of him posed onstage with his silver guitar, never moving except to grin at the audience. He had played with Gene Vincent, and now he was gone for good? Less than a week ago, we had seen X play at the Universal Amphitheatre, and there was Billy, smiling in his platinum pompadour and shaking hands with the girls in the front row. No one would have suspected it was BILLY'S LAST GIG WITH X. We all had our fears that it was X's final gig too. But that was just TOO SCARY!

Sunday morning, we read about it in the L.A. Times. The press release said that



Ah, for just one more glimpse of that speckled Silver Jet and those gleaming Pepsodent choppers....

Billy quit on friendly terms, that it was a VOLUNTARY THANG. It didn't tell us WHY, or what would happen to X. Stories were circulating the club scene-John and Exene fired Billy in a DRUNKEN FIT, Billy was bored with all the attention surrounding John and Exene's separation, or he left to produce the DI's and work on his Hudsons and Vespas. But where did that leave the rest of the band? LIFE WITHOUT X was hard to imagine-I'd been going to hear them play since I was too young and poor to get into the clubs. I'd sit outside on the curb and listen until the cops made me move on. X wrote about REAL THINGS-more real and terrifying and true than anything you could hear on the radio. "They pick on me 'cause I really got the beat / Some people give me the creeps / We're desperate / Get used to it / It's kiss or kill ... .. 'And somehow it didn't matter so much, working for minimum wage and living in a dumpy Hollywood apartment and everyone thinking you're WEIRD 'cause you had PURPLE HAIR and bought all your clothes secondhand. Everything was worth it, if only to hear this band play for 45 minutes, to dance in this room so hot the WALLS

PERSPIRED and everyone slammed into you but you DIDN'T CARE. Despite all the hopelessness in this world, there was a reason to live with it, to get a MINUTE OF HEAVEN FOR A LIFE IN HELL. Even now, though X plays more arenas and amphitheatres than clubs, it still feels the same. And life without that feeling would be too desperate.

But X STILL EXISTS, as John Doe says-don't believe what you read in the paper. A few weeks after losing Billy, they played their first date with Dave Alvin on guitar at the Palace in Hollywood. After the show, Dave gave us the lowdown. No, X wasn't planning to break up, and for that matter neither were the Blasters. X was looking for a new guitarist, and Dave was filling in, because "Billy's like an '86 BMW and I'm more of a '61 CADILLAC,' and besides, he thought it was fun. For all he knew, both bands might get together and just be the Knitters (the X/Blasters country/folk spinoff)--what's wrong with ambiguity? Even without Billy, X still made you dance and shout with the same passion as they did back in '79. And what more could a crittergal in Hollywood ask for on a Saturday night?

VALLEY CENTER STUDIOS

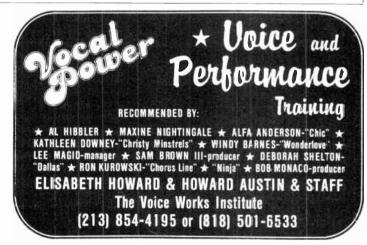
Sound Proofed and Air Conditioned

#### ★ 5 Rehearsal Studios

- ★ P.A. System with Delay
- \* Pro Atmosphere & Privacy
- \* Showcase Room
- ★ Storage & Cartage Available
- \* Excellent Location & Parking

Starting at \$7.00/hr.

5928 VAN NUYS BLVD. • EASY ACCESS Call for Further Information: (818) 989-0866



#### SURVIVAL OF THE HIPPEST:

#### Three Veteran Rockers Roll Through the Career Crossroads

#### **Bill Spooner**

by Billy Cioffi

he Tubes vividly represent all that is right and wrong about contemporary rock & roll. A multimedia collective of musicians/artists who blasted off from the peyote-inspired Southwest, they landed smack-dab in the middle of San Franeisco's reeling, maddening counter-clutter at the tailend of the earthquake known as the Sixties. The band that emerged became—depending on who you talked to-an A&R man's dream or nightmare. At the center of this maelstrom was the capo tutti capo, Bill Spooner, who, along with frontman Fee Waybill, the Prairie Prince/Mike Cotten art/music duo, and the rest of the group, created some of the Seventies' most irreverent and intelligent audio/visual pop commentary. For the most part, the critics took them to heart and they established the most loyal hard-core cult since The Rocky Horror Show. The pendulum swings both ways, however, and after nine albums (including a compilation) and two major labels, the Tubes are label-less and undergoing what they discretely call a "reassessment" of their goals. Triggered by an intensely acrimonious split with their last label and a bitter feud with the label over record producers (Rundgren versus Foster), Bill Spooner is at a career crossroads. The guitarist/composer, who, along with other bandmembers, owns a state-of-the-art 24-track studio in the San Francisco warehouse district, is playing out the last of a string of dates before the departure of Waybill for a solo career. Along with the remaining mebers of the group, Spooner's working on an independently produced album tentatively entitled Inner Tubes, and producing more and more outside

projects.
"I don't know what the Tubes are going to be." Spooner says. "The Inner Tubes. What we're doing is putting together an album and releasing it independently rather than trying to go for a major label deal. Those things always wind up the same way with us. We don't have enough control of the product to justify our end of the deal, but we have enough to give the label mixed feelings. Compromise in that situation doesn't do anybody any good because you don't get the album you want and they don't get the product they want. So it's better to make one by ourselves, because we have the facility to do that now."

In terms of his recent producing career, Spooner feels confident, having produced last year's critically acclaimed Batteries EP, as well as co-producing a couple of earlier Tubes albums and a solo LP, First Chud, on Ralph Records, He's also worked with numerous Bay Area acts.

#### Spooner: "From David Foster, I learned a good way not to relate to people in a band."

"In producing, you never really know what you're doing," Spooner admits, "You're basically going by your best instincts and by what you've done before. I have a good ear for harmonies and arrangements, and that's helped me a lot. I've also worked with THE great producers from the last decade: Rundgren, Ken Scott, Al Kooper, and even David Foster. I learned a lot from those people."

In particular, the outspoken and candid guitarist seems to have learned a thing or two from David Foster, with whom he and his band had a less-thanblissful relationship, even though Foster produced the group's biggest album and their only bona fide Top 40 hits.

"From David Foster, I learned a good way not to relate to people in a band. I think you should give [the band] a choice: Give the group a shot and then say, Listen, do you think it could be better if someone else played this?" Foster was recording certain members' songs, and he wouldn't let them in the studio or he wouldn't tell them what studio he was doing it at! It's bad for the group, and it's bad for the individuals' confidence. If I had been a little more sensitive at the time, I never would've allowed it to go that far. On the other hand, who knows? I will say this in favor of the guy: He is a really talented musician. He hears things once and he immediately knows the song. He's just caught up in this Hollywood trip, and that doesn't bring out the best in people."

Spooner, always a maverick, tends to look at things from a different angle. It could be because the Tubes have kept their base in the less-restricted, "artier" environment of San Francisco. It could be because



The former Sputnik has been forced to...

Spooner is—as the Tubes have always been—first and foremost an artist.

"I define musical success as transcending your last offering. Do you think if you put Foster's records in order, he would have transcended his previous performances on each one? No, they get worse. As he gets more and more into the business, he cares less and less about the *music*. What I like to think about Tubes records is, even if they're not all great, there is *something* better on each one."

Does Spooner think he deserves the tag of being "difficult"?

"I think that's a rather polite term for what they think about me. I have given them nothing but shit.

"My first inclination of what things were truly like in Hollywood was when the people at A&M called up the people that they were supposedly bidding against—Capitol and Warner Bros. Then they got together and marveled over our video tape—you know, 'Wave of the Future' and all that stuff—and decided among themselves who was gonna get the band. I'm



.. beef up his arsenal of skills.

not saying it was a mistake signing with A&M—just untimely. And on the other hand, we certainly made enough mistakes all by ourselves."

Videos are another area in which the Tabe apparently were left out in the cold. How is it that a group that has been so consistently far ahead of its time in terms of the visual revolution hasn't cashed in on it?

'We were into video art ten or twelve years ago. Unfortunately, it's big now. We'd already spert a halfa-million dollars on video before it was ever happening. We were the first band to ever get signed with a video; in fact, we couldn't get signed without a video! We sent tape after tape to every label and they kept saying, 'What is this shit?' Finally, we sent them a video of the show, and it was, 'Oh yeah, now we see! A year before MTV came out, we had done a full-length feature. MTV wanted it for free and we figured that if we paid for it, why shouldn't they? We had spent three-hundred grand making this video and we weren't about to give it away. The band thought sure they'd come around sooner or later. . . we're still waiting. They did actually pay us to do a live show at the Kubuki Theater and at the time they had only paid one other act, and that was the Rolling Stones."

Now wiser, but, nevertheless, still a wise guy, Spooner looks toward the future with few regrets

"I teach a six-lesson lab class on engineering and producing for the California School of Professional Music Business in San Jose at my own studio. We've been doing the Inner Tubes album featuring no Fee Waybill, and it's coming out great—really wonderful. It sounds sincere—something totally new for the Tubes. I love Fee, but that's something he just couldn't do. I'm also doing a video for the First Chud album. Look's like Huey Lewis is coming into the studio, the Beau Brummels with Sal Valentino have already cut here, and I just produced a group from Philadelphia called the Lost Four."

In terms of the art of production, Spooner says, "Producing is just what I'm getting paid to do. It's basically the same kind of work whether it's for yourself or somebody else. It's what I know—how to arrange and record songs."

When asked whether creative artists are becoming more responsible and less indulgent, this seasoned veteran of the Rock Wars sardonically replies: "in terms of taking responsibility for their lives, the ones that are *alive* definitely are."

ביים יים ביים ביים וכיום ו

#### Rick Derringer

by Karen Burch

o say that Rick Derringer is active in the music business is an understatement. While many of his musical peers are retiring, taking vacations, and resting on their laurels, Derringer continues to produce *results*. A veteran of several band situations (the McCoys, Johnny Winter And, to name two), the guitarist has been involved in diverse projects, the number and scope of which could keep *two* men busy.

Last year found Derringer increasing his involvements. In addition to recording his own album, Good Dirty Fim, and a one-hour live concert on Sony Home Video, he produced five soundtracks and "Weird Al" Yankovic's album, which went gold and received a Grammy award. If that weren't sufficient, Derringer designed the Stealth guitar for B.C. Rich, as well as a line of pickups for DiMarzio. Since that time, Derringer has designed another guitar that is scheduled to be previewed at the upcoming NAMM show.

All these activities are included in what Rick Derringer terms "widening his horizons," and each accomplishment is an integral part of his musical career. His gameplan, he explains, is to "do things that are visible, do things that are effective in the market-place—things that do not totally exclude the fact that I play and am an artist." The key to having a long-lived career in the music business, asserts Derringer, "is to be open-minded and go with the flow."

The guitarist elaborates: "I guess I lucked into the music business. I was really planning on being a professional artist; I was going to a five-year art school. As soon as I had that hit, 'Hang On Sloopy', it taught me that I could possibly have a career. Exactly what that was didn't have much firmer substance at that point—have a career or be a rock star. But it became very evident to me that rock stars don't have very long careers."

Derringer is out to prove positively that a guitar player can have a career (and a long one at that) in the music business, which is where his widening of horizons comes into play. "If you pigeonhole yourself into, 'I am a guitar player-I make an album a year and I play onstage; then you're not going to have much of a career. You're not going to have a very long career. You really do have to be open to all the different facets of the business-the music businessthat exist." Derringer feels that in the past, he was pigeonholed as merely a guitar player: "I felt that I wasn't being worked enough; that I wasn't being used enough. I have a lot of talent available, and I could be of a lot of service to the music business. People weren't taking advantage of [my talent] properly, so I set out to make myself more useful and much more

Instead of just sitting around being a guitar player, waiting for the phone to ring? "As a matter of fact,



Derringer: "Rock stars don't have very long careers."

responds Derringer, "that is exactly correct." He continues: "I don't all of a sudden want to be like a professional athlete—be in the prime of my life and my chosen career is over. I want to continue doing what I do. It's always a hard fight; it's a competitive business we're in. But if you're good and you work hard, there's a place for you."

Hard work and plenty of it is something that Derringer is clearly not afraid of Mr. Active finished

production chores on the November-released debut album by CBS Records artist Mason Ruffner, as well as six of ten cuts on the recently-released Epic LP. *The Wrestlers*, Derringer also co-wrote a song for the album ("Real American," with partner Bernard Kenny) and recorded it with the new Derringer band. Not one to leave any stone unturned in his career, the versatile musician has written a book titled *Rick Derr*-

Continued on next page

# Flow what do these people iguing the people iguing stash Richard in Common? Stro They've been bitten with the pell by the Mad Dog. 1911 Dog. Walter I gan Join them. Walter I gan Join them. Walter I gan Join them. Time Call (213) 306-0950 R cords. How the Mad Dog of the Dog. 1911 Dog. Rain Pur de. Time Call (213) 306-0950 R cords. Time Call (213) 306-0950 R cords. Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome Tonesome

### mirror-image CASSETTE COPIES

ZIMUTH, BIAS & SPEED ADJUSTED DAILY TO ENSURE YOU THE HIGH-EST QUALITY TAPE COPIES AVAIL-ABLE ANYWHERE.

6605 SUNSET BOULEVARD • HOLLYWOOD, CA • 90028 (213) 466-1630

\* \* NAMM SPECIAL \* \*

10% DISCOUNT WHEN YOU PRESENT YOUR NAMM NAME TAG

Continued from previous page

inger's Rock Secrets, "kind of a 'how-to' book," he explains, and he's shot a similar "how-to" video, which he hopes will soon be widely distributed, Currently, Derringer is writing material with Cyndi Lauper for possible use on Lauper's next album.

Derringer proves to have covered all his bases. However, whether he will settle down to primarily produce is yet undecided. "I'm not gonna try to predict that," he answers. "I feel more comfortable [producing] all the time, and I feel I can be a more effective producer all the time. At this point, I'd like to feel like somebody could throw me the London Philharmonic and I could do a great job with them, or any kind of weird job. On the other hand, I'm very conscious of the fact that I'd like to have everything—a ssolo career or a band career, [too]."

But Derringer certainly emphasizes production in his all-encompassing musical grid. "Producing," he asserts, "is a great teacher. 'Cause you learn the definition of producing. In the basic sense of the word, that's just what it means. There was no record and now there is. You produced it from nothing. That's what it's like with your career. You have to produce it from nothing. And that means going out and working, creating, hustling, listening, and using your head." All of which Rick Derringer has adeptly managed to do.

#### **Gene Simmons**

by Kenny Kerner

Il through his career—which has thus far spanned a decade-and-then-some—Gene Simmons has been both the dreamer and the dream-weaver—always taking that one step beyond in an effort to turn his wildest fantasies into reality. Simmons' desire to learn and better himself has enabled him to enjoy successful parallel careers as a performer, songwriter, producer, and actor.



Simmons: Star of stage, screen, and recording console.

From the very first time he set foot in New York's Bell Sound Studios to begin recording the debut Kiss album for Casablanca Records, it was apparent that Simmons was destined for greater things. There was something about him. His demeanor. His curiosity. He seemed bigger than life.

There was never any doubt in Simmons' mind about what indeed turned out to be Kiss' imminent international success. "I always knew that Kiss would be very big. My only question was how big."

Taking on the chores of a producer came quite naturally for Simmons who, by 1978, had recorded and written some half-dozen albums. His first real

venture behind the boards came some eight years ago when he began producing a Los Angeles-based rock & roll band called Virgin, which was managed by Bill Aucoin, who also managed Kiss at that time. Though his schedule did not allow him to finish the project, Simmons was able to take an objective look at music other than his own and experience recording at two of Los Angeles' premier studios, Cherokee and the Record Plant.

In addition to making all of the management decisions, Gene Simmons and Kiss cohort Paul Stanley are now fully in charge of producing Kiss albums as well. As Simmons so aptly puts it, "Who better knows what Kiss should sound like?"

For Simmons, it's not a question of doing everything that comes his way. He's quite selective, actually. Last year, rather than give a project less than his undivided attention, he was forced to pass on albums by Cheap Trick and Ted Nugent. This year, sandwiched between Kiss records, videos, and tours, Simmons will produce the second Keel album (he also did the first) as well as the new 1.P from that master metalman, Ozzy Osbourne.

In keeping with his belief that you must always reach beyond your means, Simmons has found still another vehicle to further his career: acting. Hardly a surprising move for one who broke in as a larger-than-life silver-tongued devil character onstage. His first cinematic role was that of a devious, well-dressed super villain in the Tom Selleck film, Runaway, a Simmons performance that received very favorable reviews. Then, a guest shot on Miami Vice, a starring role—along with John Stamos, Vanity, and George Lazenby—in the forthcoming Never Too Young to Die, and two movies that Simmons himself will be producing.

It's no accident that Gene Simmons is still around. He *planned* it that way. And where he goes from here is anybody's guess. What *can* be said for Simmons is that after twelve years in a very unpredictable industry, he is still, if you will, hotter than hell.

# MUSICIANS SONGWRITERS Let our professional team work for you!

CASSETTE DUPLICATING



Have 2 cassettes duped (real-time), get 3rd duped FRFE!

#### **ALSO AVAILABLE:**

\* High-speed duplicating\* Complete mailing service program

BEST PRICES on Blank Cassettes!

AT OUR COMPLETE STUDIO, WE DO IT ALL!!

FOR DETAILS — CALL OR WRITE

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO DUPLICATING
115 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505

(818) 842-9162

# 1" to 1" VIDEO DUPLICATION

35/16MM FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFER W/WET GATE

\$60/HR

24/16 TRACK SWEETENING W/SYNCHRONIZATION 3 MACHINE LOCK-UP

\$48.00/HR.

FAIRLIGHT SYNTH. AVAILABLE

1/2" VIDEO COPIES

\$5.00 EA.

(Large Volumes \$2.00 Ea.)

AUDIO CASSETTE COPIES

\$1.00 EA.

34" VIDEO EDITING BAY

\$28.00/HR.

PUNCH TAPE & TBC INCLUDED

34" to 34"
VIDEO DUPLICATION

OR SMPTE AND BLACK BURST

\$25.00/HR.

WITH TIME BASE CORRECTION

(213) 666-3003



# **QUINCE BUTEAU: Hard Rock Detective**



by S.L. Duff

If you've been to any of the Hard Rock Cafes, you've undoubtedly noticed that amid the assorted bric-a-brac, beyond the burgers and above the bar, there is a collection of guitars, signed by their former owners. These former owners read like a who's who from the pages of rock & roll history. These guitars, as you might guess, weren't just left there in lieu of pay for a cheeseburger and beer by the likes of Keith Richards. No, someone has to hunt them down and secure them for the cafe, and by and large, that someone is Quince Buteau.

Buteau, an original partner in the L.A. Hard Rock, is a rock & roll junkie, trivia expert, collector of rare rock sides, and-starting about a year-and-a-half ago-a hunter in search of truly historic, signed guitars. The Hard Rock Collection, for which Buteau is primarily responsible, includes Albert King's '58 Flying V, Keith Richards' White Falcon, Chuck Berry's '65 Gibson ES-345, Duane Eddy's Guild DE-500, an Ampeg bass from John Entwistle, Pete Townshend's Les Paul #9, two pink paisley Telecasters (one from Emmylou Harris and one from legendary sideman James Burton), a matched pair of custom guitars from the Everly Bros, made by Robert Steinegger, and a '65 Gibson E-335 from Roy Orbison. Newer stars and less traditional guitars are represented by Zappa's custom Rex Bogue, and Maria McKee's personally decoupaged '64 Fender Mustang, which Quince describes as "so girly, it looks just like her, and I think it's terrific." Also on hand is a late model blue Stratocaster, personally smashed up by Yngwie Malmsteen during Buteau licks his chops as Bo strums his cigar box one last time."

the filming of a recent video. "They didn't understand why I wanted a broken guitar," laughs Quince.

The collection began to take shape slowly about mid-1983. Recalls Buteau: "They were looking for guitars, and because of my serious trivia knowledge of early rock 'n' roll, and because I knew the Ventures, they asked me to get a Ventures guitar, and I said sure. That turned into a whole thing, and I liked it. I like playing detective—I like tracing these things down. The Ventures' guitar had been stolen in Washington State in 1965, and I unearthed it in North Little Rock, Arkansas, in the sumer of '83. Just through a few hunches and some lucky shots, I found it—in perfect condition."

From its not-so-humble beginnings of "just a couple of guitars," there because they "represented rock & roll," the collection "snowballed within about six months to signed, famous guitars from the greats of rock & roll. Legally," he notes, "they belong to the Hard Rock; mentally, they're my babies!

"I have about a 97-percent track record of artist simply gives the guitar for display, the Cafe reimburses the artist what it would cost to effectively replace the guitar, or (the most popular method) the Hard Rock donates money to a charity of the artist's choice for the guitar.

"I have about a 97-percent track record of getting them where others have failed. The name Hard Rock Cafe gets my foot in the door. After that, it's how I handle myself—do I know what I'm talking about? I think more than any-

thing it's sheer enthusiasm—I just bowl them over. They know it's sincere, they know it's from the heart, they know I'm into this."

This detective work can be time-consuming: "From when I finally talked to Roy [Orbison] himself, it took about two weeks to get it here in my hands. But it took about four months of playing detective to get to Roy."

The matched pair from the Everlys provides another tale: "That cost on and off about a year-and-a-half of my life. The Everlys do not have a management office, there's no way to get a hold of them, they handle themselves. I had heard that the Everlys might be difficult. However, as is often the case, when I finally did get in touch with the Everlys, they said 'Hey great! We were in the Hard Rock the other night, as a matter of fact, and we were wondering, hey, how come we're not in here?'

"Another one of the guitars I'm particularly proud of is Bo Diddley's, because he started the ballgame. He beat Chuck Berry on the charts by about seven months, I believe. And of course, he has one of the coolest, most easily recognizable guitars, the red rectangle. Dick Clark had been after that for 15 years, and Bo wouldn't give it to him. It took me about twelve hours on the telephone with Bo Diddley in the swamps of Florida to work that."

Buteau's toughest task? "The hardest to get was to get Chuck Berry to *sign* his guitar. Chuck Berry gave me his guitar a year ago January and for reasons of his own, he wouldn't sign his guitar. He finally did it for me in November."

The most valuable guitar? Not such an easy answer. Quince explains: "We have to divide here between the dearly departed and the living legends. Guitars from John Lennon, Elvis Presley, Buddy Holly, or Jimi Hendrix are usually found in auctions in London or what-not, and those guitars carry serious, *serious* price tags in the bidding. That doesn't interest me at all. Other people do that, but for me it's tracking it down...the challenge.

Quince seems to associate the value of a guitar with its owner and the scarcity of instruments by that artist rather than the make or year of the guitar itself. "Duane Eddy, for example, has played the same three guitars for the past 26 years, he'd cut off his arm before he'd give one of them away, but he did anyway." Quince does, however, have scruples: "I would never accept or ask for somebody's numberone favorite work axe."

# LOOKING FOR A RECORDING STUDIO?

V I DE OS



THIS IS A <u>FREE SERVICE</u> THAT WILL FIND YOU THE FINEST STUDIO FOR WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS AND BUDGET REQUIRE

CALL (818) 508-8828/(213) 858-1140

# TEMPO RECORDING

"Everything you need to record your next filmscore or your latest song."

• BTX SMPTE Synchronization • EMULATOR II — over 250 discs

- DX-7 OB-8 DSX DMX Memory MOOG • Yamaha Grand Piano • Lots of Outboard Equipment
- lamaha Grand Piano Lots of Outhoard Equipment New Console & Tape Machines

TAC Matchless • SONY MCI 24-Track & 2-Track

Convenient Santa Monica Location

(213) 453-1193

# MC Guide to Selected SoCal Music Stores

This guide to area music stores should not be construed as a complete guide but rather as a sampling of Southern California-based musical instrument retailers. The information contained in these listings has been provided by the music stores queried, and is assumed to be accurate by the staff of *Music Connection* magazine.

STORE	ADDRESS	PHONE	HOURS	INST. SOLD	REPAIR	RENT
ABC MUSIC	4114 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank	818-842-9495	10-7 T-F/10-5 Sat	Full rock gear, pro audio	Yes	No
ACE MUSIC	1714 Wilshire, Santa Monica	213-828-5688	10-6 M-Sat	Full rock gear, drums	Yes	Yes
ABK	9034 Woodley, Sepulveda	818-891-0402	10:30-8 M-5/10:30-6 Sat/12:00-5 Sun	Full rock gear, modif.	Yes	PA's
ACTION GUITARS	11049 Balboa Bl., Granada Hills	818-368-6667	10-7 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear	No	No
AL KALIE MUSIC	#9 Lakewood Center Mall	213-630-3111	10-9 M-F/10-6 Sat/12-5 Sun	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	No
BETNUN MUSIC	403 N. Larchmont, Los Angeles	213-464-7468	10-6 M-Sat/12-4 Sun	Full rock gear	Yes	Yes
BIG VALLEY MUSIC	229281/2 Lyons Ave., Encino	818-345-0773	10-9 M-F/10-6 Sat/11-5 Sun	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
CARRUTHERS MUSIC	346 Sunset Ave., Venice	213-392-3910	10:30-6:30 Tue-Sat	Guitars, bass amps	Yes	No
CASSELS MUSIC	901 N. Maclay, San Fernando	818-365-9247	9-6 M-Sat	Full rock gear, drums	Yes	No
COAST MUSIC	524 W. 19th St., Costa Mesa	714-646-0271	10-8 M-F/10-6 Sat/11-5 Sun	Full rock gear, sheet music, pianos	Yes	Yes
DMC (formerly Delian)	8915 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles	213-670-3363	10-7 M-F/9-5 Sat	Full rock gear, pianos, band instr.	Yes	Yes
OOWNEY MUSIC	11033 S. Downey Ave., Downey	213-869-4485	10-7:30 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, pro audio, band instr.	Yes	Yes
FREEDOM GUITARS	7424 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood	213-874-4876	10-6:30 M-Sat	Full rock gear	Yes	Yes
FRET HOUSE	127 E. Rowland, Covina	818-339-7020	11-9 M-F/10-6 Sat	All stringed instr., full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
GOOOMAN MUSIC	5311 Lankershim, N. Hollywood	818-760-4430	10-6 M-Sat	Full rock gear, pro audio, pianos/keys/synths	Yes	Yes
GUITAR CENTER	7524 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood	213-874-1060	10-9 M-F/10-6 Sat/12-6 Sun	Full rock gear, pro audio	No	No
GUITAR CONNECTION	633 Rose Ave., Venice	213-396-3009	11-6 M-Sat	Guitars only	Yes	Yes
GUITAR STORE	496 E. Holt Ave., Pomona	714-623-6448	10-8 Mon-Th/10-6 Fri/11-6 Sat	Full rock gear, pro recording gear	No	Limited
GUITAR VILLA ORUM CITY	6226 Santa Monica Bl., Hollywood	213-462-6721	11-6:30 M-Sat	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
GUITARS AFIRE	4145 Norse Way, Long Beach	213-421-9381	10-6 M-F/11-4 Sat	Full rock gear, pro audio	Yes	No
HANICH MUSIC	235 N. Azusa, W. Covina	818-966-1781	10-9 M-F/10-6 Sat/12-6 Sun	Full rock gear, pro audio, band instr.	Yes	Yes
HOGAN'S	2849 P.C.H., Torrance	213-539-3950	10-8 M-F/10-6 Sat/11-6 Sun	Full rock gear	Yes	Pros
JIM'S MUSIC OF AMERICA	1854 N. Placentia, Placentia	714-528-3370	10:30-8 M-Sat	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
KILLEEN MUSIC	331 N. Golden Mall, Burbank	818-846-4873	10-6 M-F/10-5 Sat & Sun	Full rock gear, band instr.	No	Yes
LA HABRA MUSIC	500 W. La Habra Blvd., La Habra	213-694-4891 714-879-5725	10-7 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
LAB SOUND	16028 Sherman Way, Van Nuys	818-785-0825	11-6 Tue-Sat	Custom & vintage guitars, bass amps; Mesa Boogie dealer	Yes	Studio only
GENE LEIS	2319 N. Sepulveda, Manhattan Bch.	213-545-0079	10-7 M-Sat/12-5 Sun	Full rock gear, custom guitars, sheet music	Yes	No
McCABE'S GUITAR	3101 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica	213-828-4497	10-9 M-Th/10-6 F-Sat/1-5 Sun	All acoustic instr., electric guitars & basses	Yes	Yes
NAOINE'S GUITARS	6251 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood	213-464-7550	10-6 M-F-Sat/10-7 Tue-W-Th	Full rock gear, pro audio	Yes	Yes
PEORINI MUSIC	230 W. Main, Alhambra	818-289-0241	10-9 Tue-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, pianos & organs, band instr.	Yes	Yes
PERFORMANCE GUITAR	63011/2 Yucca, Hollywood	213-462-7004	10-6:15 M-F/12-5 Sat	Custom & vintage guitars	Yes	No
PLAZA MUSIC	6901 La Palma, Buena Park	714-522-3553	10-8 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
ROCKET MUSIC	600 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra	213-691-0040	11-8 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, drums	Yes	Limited
SANTA MONICA MUSIC CENTER	1247 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica	213-393-0346	10-7:30 M-F/10-5 Sat	Full rock gear, band instr.	Yes	Yes
SIGHTSINGER MUSIC	804 N. Tustin, Orange	714-639-3940	10-8 M-F/10-6 Sat/12-5 Sun	Full rock gear	Yes	No
VALLEY ARTS GUITAR	12162 Ventura Blvd., Studio City	818-763-3383	10-9 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, custom guitars, recording gear	Yes	No
VALLEY DRUM SHOP	13636 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys	818-994-1755	11-7 M-F/11-5 Sat	Acoustic drums, custom drums, drum refinishing	Yes	No
JOHN WALTRIPS MUSIC CENTERS	1271 S. Baldwin Ave., Arcadia	818-447-7414	11-8 M-F/9-6 Sat/1-4 Sun	Pianos & organs	Yes	Yes
WEST L.A. MUSIC	11345 Santa Monica Blvd., West L.A.	213-477-1945	11-7 M-F/10-6 Sat	Full rock gear, pro audio, pro recording gear, drums	No	No
WESTWOOD MUSIC	1611 Westwood Blvd., Westwood	213-478-4251	9:30-8 M-F/9:30-5:30 Sat	Full rock gear, pro audio	Yes	Yes
WHITTIER MUSIC	16310 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier	213-947-4671	11-8 M-F/10-6 Sat/11-5 Sun	Full rock gear, pro recording gear	Yes	Yes

# MUSICIANS!!

# COMING IN FEBRUARY MUSIC CONNECTION'S 1986 INDEPENDENT LABEL SPECIAL

NEW 1986 FOCUS ON THE COMPANIES WHO NEED YOUR TAPES, AND WILL LISTEN TO THEM!

LABEL PROMOTIONAL DEADLINE: THURSDAY JANUARY 30, 1986 CONTACT NICK PAINE OR GARY SHAY: (213) 462-5772

THE MOST DYNAMIC EDUCATIONAL TOOL EVER DESIGNED FOR PURSUING A CAREER IN THE COMMERCIAL MUSIC BUSINESS

This in-depth and incredibly accurate eight-volume cassette series is packed with insightful advice and exposes the truths about doing business in the music industry.

THE PLATINUM RAINBOW MUSIC **BUSINESS CAREER SERIES** doesn't pull any punches. The knowledge contained in this series will save

YOU YEARS OF HARD KNOCKS on the streets and a FORTUNE IN **EXPENSES** trying to obtain the same professional information!!

#### ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$69.95!!

RECORDED BY BOB MONACO-CO AUTHOR OF "The Platinum Rainbow" and GRAMMY AWARD WINNING RECORD PRODUCER

#### 1. THE DEMO:

Why it's Important! How to get it done! What the

HOME RECORDING - TYPES OF DEMOS - PUTTING TOGETHER YOUR PRODUCTION TEAM - INSTRUMENTATION AND ARRANGEMENT - VOCALS AND MIXING - BUDGET - DUPLICATION - PACKAGING - COMMON PROBLEMS

#### 2. KEEPING A BAND TOGETHER:

The Key: Picking Personnel! Top 40 Burnout!
Trouble Shooting! What's "UNIQUE?"
REHEARSALS - LIVE GIGS - AGENTS AND MANAGERS - CHOOSING
MATERIAL - USING ATTORNEYS - GOING FOR THE RECORD DEALHAVING A LEADER - KICKING YOUR BROTHER OUT OF THE BAND
MAKING DECISIONS

#### 3. SONGWRITING/MUSIC PUBLISHING:

#### The Secrets Of The PYRAMIDS!

INFICE AND MELODY - COLLABORATION - HOOKS - ARRANGEMENTS - DEMOS - SHOPPING YOUR SONGS - ROLE OF A PUBLISHER - WHAT A SONGWRITER SHOULD LOOK FOR IN A PUBLISHER - WHAT A VUBLISHER LOOKS FOR IN A SONGWRITER - C'ONTACTING PLBUSHEYS - SELF-PUBLISHING

#### 4. MUSIC LAW:

Attorneys: Your Best Friend Or Your Worst Nightmare!

Copyright Law, Recording and Songwriting!
WHEN YOU NEED AN ATTORNEY - YICKING THE RIGHT ONERECORDING CONTRACTS - PAYING AN ATTORNEY - PUBLISHIMS
CONTRACTS - BECOMING A MUSIC ATTORNEY - STATUATORY LAW - MARRY FOX AGENCY - ATTORNEYS SHOPPING THE DEAL

#### 5. PROMOTION, MARKETING, VIDEO:

#### New Techniques of the Eighties!

PROMOTIONAL HEROES - LABEL PROMOTION - INDEPENDENT PROMOTION - MARKETING SPECIALISTS - DISTRIBUTION - KEY RETAILERS - LEVELS OF VIDEO PROMOTION - FINDING A DIRECTOR - PRODUCING MUSIC VIDEOS

#### 6. THE TEAM:

#### "Mom & Dad" (Managers & Agents)

WHAT THEY DO - PICKING THE RIGHT ONES - DEALING WITH THEM -BECOMING: A MANAGER OR AGENT - WHEN YOU NEED ONE - GETTING CIGS - PRESK KITS - BLING YOUR OWN MANAGER - MANAGER AND AGENTS SHOPPING A DEAL

#### 7. RECORD LABELS, PRODUCERS, STUDIOS:

#### The Three Musketeers

THE INTER MUSICIESTS

EPPARTMENTS OF A RECORD COMPANY - WHAT LABELS LOOK FOR GETTING PAID BY RECORD COMPANIES - THE PRODUCER'S ROLE - CHOOSING A PRODUCER - WHAT A PRODUCER SOR FOR FOR A PARTIST - STAFF INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS - FICKING A STUDIO - MIXING AND MASTERING - SHOPPING THE DETAIL STUDIO - MIXING AND MASTERING - SHOPPING THE DETAIL STUDIO - MIXING AND MASTERING - SHOPPING THE DETAIL STUDIO - MIXING AND MASTERING - SHOPPING THE DETAIL STAFF AND A STUDIO - MIXING AND A

#### 8. FINANCE/ENCOURAGEMENT:

#### What it's all about!

HOW YOU EARN MONEY - ROYALTIES - ADVANCES - WHO TO PAY AND HOW MUCH - LOCATING AN INVESTOR - SPONSORSHIP -MERCHANDISING - REALIZING YOUR LIMITATIONS - GOAL SETTING -NOT ADVERTISING YOU'RE AN IDIOT - FAILURE IS IN QUITTING



The music business is not mysterious and it is not magical. The music business is a game, and like any game, it has its own set of rules. Once you know the rules,

you can decide if you want to play If you do, The Platinum Rainbow will show you how to give it your best shot!

Please make checks or money orders payable to:		
Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. #201, Hollywood,	CA	90028
\$69.95 (plus \$3.50 postage & handling). CA residerits add 612% sales tax		

Swordsman Press	GUA	RANTEED	 ,
CITY STATE ZIP			
ADDRESS			
NAME			
Expiration date			
VISA MASTERCARD			
\$69.95 (plus \$3.50 postage & handling)			,

#### Sounds of the City



#### REBUILDING WALL OF VOODOO

by Roy Trakin

s Mark Twain, a cracker-barrel philosopher himself, might have put it, reports of Wall of Voodoo's demise, following the departure of lead singer Stanard Ridgway, are greatly exaggerated. They're back from almost a three-year recording hiatus (since 1982's Call of the West) with a brand new, fiveman lineup and a confident, tuneful album, Seven Days in Sammystown, produced in Liverpool and London by Ian Broudie (Echo & the Bunnymen). Ironically, the loss of Ridgway, perhaps its most visible member, has enabled WOV to polish its approach with a highly commercial sheen. The addition of Gary, Indiana (by way of San Francisco), native Andy Prieboy and Connecticut blueblood drummer Ned Leukhardt (by way of the Flesheaters and Nervous Gender) to Voodoo's three original members-keyboard player Chas T. Gray, guitarist Marc Moreland, and bassist Bruce Moreland (Mare's brother)-has simultaneously added range to the band's vocals and a rock-solid bite to its backbeat.

Of course, many local pundits might argue

that Ridgway's clipped nasal talk-sing and former percussionist Joe Nanini's tinkertoy rhythms were WOV's saving aural graces. Certainly, along with co-founding member Marc Moreland's Ennio Morricone riffs and first addition Chas Gray's cheezy, swirling roller-rink organ, they were the elements which made up the Wall of Voodoo sound. The real question is, how many components can you remove from WOV and still have that particular band?

"Actually, the record company asked us just that question and we told them they were crazy," says Chas, sharing a booth with Marc, Andy, and Ned at Canter's one and only Kibbitz Room. The bandmembers don't really want to talk about Stan, but are resigned to the task. "We knew exactly what we were and wanted to do. We wanted them to just let us carry on."

"We've always felt Wall of Voodoo wasn't just one person," echoes Marc, who first formed the group with Ridgway in 1977, not as a rock band, but as a soundtrack company for horror films. "We always wrote together. Stan wrote most of the lyrics on our last album, but before that, the whole way it started was as a collaboration."

"It was to be a shared thing for everyone," agrees Chas. "We always had an agreement, from the start, if anybody wanted to go, they should. It wouldn't be a problem. And then it was up to the rest of us to decide whether to carry on or not."

Trouble was, Stan couldn't have picked a worse time to split. Call of the West and the single, "Mexican Radio," languished for almost a year before a combination of KROQ-inspired new radio play and MTV-inspired exposure of the magnificent Francis Delia-directed video, catapulted both album and 45 into the Top 40. Up until recently, Wall of Voodoo was the fourth-largest selling band on the LR.S. label, behind the Go-Go's, R.E.M., and the English Beat. Meanwhile. Ridgway teamed up with Stewart Copeland on "Don't Fence Me In" for Francis Ford Coppola's Rumblefish, getting his first taste of solo success. He left the band in the summer of 1983, and it's taken Wall of Voodoo since then to recover.

"When you go on the road from September to June with a band and you see each other every day as well as play together every day, eventually someone is going to want to go," is as specific as Chas will get as to the reason behind his lead singer's departure.

It took a year to put together a new unit and another year to whip it into shape. Legal problems relating to publishing prevented the album from being released earlier, but the group did manage to work out the kinks during a fourweek tour of England. They decided to keep the Wall of Voodoo name because the music remained true to the band's initial premise.

"There is an unbroken chain in the Wall of Voodoo ethic," insists Chas. "It's an idea we continue to cling to which involves undertaking experimentation within a pop framework in a way that's different than most bands."

"When I first met Stan, we were both sick of the whole band thing," affirms Marc, "We wanted to do something totally opposite, to be flexible towards working with different musicians in a variety of settings."

That ideal has been put to its sternest test with WOV's revamped lineup. The addition of flamboyant Andy Prieboy has not only given Voodoo a legitimate frontman and sex symbol, it provides them with a skilled songwriter who penned a trio of top-flight tunes on *Sammystown*, including the first single, "Far Side of Crazy," the rat-a-tat observations of "Room With a View," and a twisted Beatlesque psychedelic pop tart, "Blackboard Sky." Legend has it that Prieboy heard the band was looking for a lead singer on MTV and contrived to meet the lads on their own turf—the Hollywood Park race track.



Prieboy jams his new thing into Voodoo's Wall of Sound.



"WE STAY IN TOUCH WITH TODAY'S SOUND"

form fine -LOUIE STONE

### 16-TRACK STUDIO

SONGWRITER SPECIAL!! 2 SONGS \$249.00

INCLUDES MUSICIANS & EQUIPMENT

- ALSO -

NOW OFFERING BLOCK RATES STARTING AT \$20/HR. (818) 763-0641 INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS (213) 660-3217

STATE-OF-THE-ART

FULLY EQUIPPED

MIDI

# Prieboy: "Certainly, it was a challenge to take Stan's place. I mean, not taking his place, but *creating* a role for myself in the band."

Photo by Ed Colver

"I always really liked the band, but I only saw them play live once in San Francisco, and I was getting a hand-job at the time, so I really couldn't tell how good they were," recounts affable Andy, who supplements his band income by selling toys at Wacko on Melrose Avenue those weekends when he's not on the road. "I wanted a band that already had an inner rapport. I didn't want a bunch of strangers in a room trying to figure out what to do next. I wanted people who thought along the same lines as I did, who would appreciate my writing. Certainly, it was a challenge to take Stan's place. I mean, not taking his place, but *creating* a role for myself in the band."

Indeed, Prieboy's fascination with life's down-and-outers, along with his own stylized interpretation of older WOV material, has made his initiation a smooth one. Some fans don't even know the difference.

"Last night, some guy at the AntiClub came up and told me I had one of the most unique voices in music, and he loved my work with Stewart Copeland," laughs Andy. "To most people, Wall of Voodoo was a band, not a person."

"Andy wrote about 70-percent of the lyrics on the new album," admits Chas. "If you have

a singer who sings every song, then he has to interpret or rewrite them in a way that's comfortable for him. Which is fine by me."

"That's the thing that surprised me the most when I first joined—the freedom they allow me," enthuses Andy, "I love singing the old stuff. Last night I wanted to do 'Can't Make Love, and the other guys were telling me they hadn't played it in seven years. To me, they're just great songs. I didn't try to listen too closely to the way Stan sang them, because his style is so exact, I'd find myself imitating it"

If Andy Prieboy had the largest shoes to fill, drummer Ned Leukhardt's job—to come up with a correlative for Joe Nanini's skiffling, primitive shuffle—was no less easy. In many ways, his driving, big beat has been the single largest factor in turning WOV into a band that can now compete on AOR with the best of 'em.

"In a sense, the musical direction for Andy and I was dictated by what went before;" says the lanky, sandy-haired drummer with the quick wit. "But both of us are strong musicians. That's what got us into this band in the first place. It's an intelligent compromise. You fisten to what happened before and blend your own approach with it. The others are real easy to

work with. If you come up with something good, it's used."

"We liked the songs Andy brought us because they fit in," explains Chas. They tell about people who wanted to be normal but didn't quite make it—the ones that got left in Sammystown."

On the new album, named after a desert town Chas and Marc stumbled on, run by a man called—what else?—Sammy, Wall of Voodoo's newly lush melodies cannot mask the group's ongoing fascination with those who gamble and lose and end up lost on their quest, usually out West. Like Sam Shepard, Wall of Voodoo eulogizes the death of the California tread: American) Dream, as the wide-open spaces begin to close in on us.

"When we put the band together, we kept thinking about this town," says Chas. "As the songs came together for the album, they all seemed to be about people who had come from somewhere—to us, it's always from back East—to this place. It's like someone who's been punched and tries to follow the stars in his eyes. And he keeps going West because that's where they seem to be coming from. But

Continued on page 28



SPECIAL VIDEOTAPED

#### **MUSIC INDUSTRY SEMINAR**

HOW TO GET WORK AND ACHIEVE SUCCESS AS A MUSICIAN, SINGER, OR COMPOSER.

SAT. FEB <sup>1</sup> 1-6 P.M. or SUN. FEB 2 1-6 P.M. with AL JARREAU • PETER SCHLESS JOHN NOVELLO

Gain valuable information to put yourself back on the road to your TRUE goals. CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY\* Celebrity Center\* Interna@onal 5930 Franklin Ave. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 464-0411 Limited Seating—Reserve Now



#### STARWORKS 24-TRACK RECORDING ALL NEW!

- Amek Angela Console
- Otari MTR-90-ll 24-Track Machine
- Linn Drum
- Lexicon 200
- Lexicon PCM 70
- · Synthesizers
- Much More

(213) 463-4707



1/2 Price
Introductory Special
\$47.50/Hour
Engineer Included

# PRODUCER PROFILE: Peter Wolf, Triple-Threat Hit Man



by Kenny Kerner

e's like a little kid left alone in a candy store. He wants it all, and takes it, one piece at a time. Not necessarily the rich, dark chocolates, but rather the ones that really turn him on.

Boasting an insatiable appetite for all things musical, 33-year-old Peter Wolf (arranger, producer, songwriter) has found heaven right here on earth. And he isn't about to leave

Without fanfare or "hoopla," if you will, Peter Wolf has amassed a track record that a veteran twice his age would be proud of. And just what has been keeping Mr. Wolf busy this past year? Well, try this on for size: Heart, Maurice White, Survivor, Commodores, Starship, and Boz Scaggs.

Wolf, an Austrian, started playing piano at the age of five, and a year later began his studies at the Vienna Conservatory. He played his very first Beethoven concerto at nine, but still insists that he had a rather normal childhood. "I was much more into music than I was into school," he says. "Music wasn't

a chore for me. Sometimes, practicing was hard, you know—scales and shit like that."

Having done it all in his hometown, Wolf sold all of his possessions and bought a one-way ticket to the Red, White & Blue. It was here, in 1976, that he began to tentatively etch his name into the pages of musical history.

With a background in jazz and classical music, Wolf's move into Frank Zappa's band was a natural. "The band at that time had Adrien Belew on guitar and Terry Bozzio on drums," he recalls. "And Zappa—what a great guitarist and bandleader. People overlook him. It's always the same thing—the commercial value versus the artistic value. It's always a matter of how many records you sell."

Little did he know at the time, but the question of "How many records did you sell?" would soon be one that he would have to answer himself! His work with Zappa made it possible for Wolf to be taken seriously as a top-notch studio musician. This newfound notoriety soon led to work with

Survivor, Ted Nugent, and Jefferson Starship.

But Wolf was more than a musician. He was a writer. An arranger. An aspiring record producer. . . a little kid caught with his hand in the cookie jar. So many things to taste.

Peter's approach to record production is to be admired. He is one of a dying breed who places more importance on the artist and the material than on the ultimate quest for the gold. He doesn't get involved at all unless he really "digs the songs." And he isn't looking for eight tracks of filler material, either.

"I'm not in this business to become a millionaire fast. If that's what I wanted, I would get into oil. I don't want to turn into a music factory. In the music business, if you work very hard in a commercial sense, you can get very rich—but so fuckin' what!"

Peter's "big break" came through his association with the Starship, for whom he had served as musical director and keyboardist during their 1984 tour and Nuclear Furniture album. "The band was already familiar with me. When they started looking for a producer for their new album project, they considered me. We had already co-written a few songs together and they were aware of my success with the Commodores' record, Nightshift, on which I was the arranger and associate producer. So now, Starship was looking at me as their friend who was also successful as a producer. It put an entirely different light on things."

Another reason for admiring this musical maverick is that he is more intent on capturing the sound of the group rather than his own production sound. We can still hear the Phil Spector wall of sound echoing through the early Sixties, and we feel Thom Bell's drum backbeat when we parade through the music of the mid-Seventies. But with Peter Wolf, the tendency is to remember the record, not the producer. A very noble gesture, indeed.

Having worked out all of the particulars to produce the new Starship album, Wolf now faced the most difficult challenge of his professional career: How to rejuvenate an original-sounding band that has been making records for over 20 years!

"I was totally determined. This was my first American production that would say—produced by Peter Wolf. Nobody else's name would be there next to the production credit. Just mine. There was nothing that was going



# MAXEII RESERVED

AT LOWEST PRICES ALL SIZES IN STOCK



CORST RECORDING EQUIPMENT SUPPLY INC (213) 462-6058

6223 SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD. CA 90038

to stop me from putting everything that 1 knew into this record."

True to his word, Wolf set out on a search for material, the very fibre from which hits are woven. His first stop was Martin Page, a long-time English friend and associate on the Commodores' project. "Martin gave me a tape with about a dozen songs on it," Wolf beamed, "When I heard 'We Built This City,"

"banged out a chorus in about five minutes flat." The final version gave Starship their first Number One single of the Eighties, and it also gave Peter Wolf a shot at repeating his success with "Sara," the follow-up single. It should be noted that the Rolling Stones and Starship are the only two bands to have number one singles in each of the last three

## Wolf: "I'm not in this business to become a millionaire fast. I don't want to turn into a music factory"

I stopped, I loved it. I knew this was a perfect song for an established, legit band. It's all right for Starship to sing 'We Built This City on Rock & Roll. It's not pretentious coming from them. It could be like a rock & roll anthem"

The version of "We Built This City" that was presented to Wolf on the cassette was written by Martin Page and Bernie Taupin. It had verses and a B-section, but no chorus. Something had to be done. Relying on the working relationship he had built with another friend. Wolf made a pit stop at Dennis Lambert's, and together, the two literally

Peter Wolf gets high on music, and he's not afraid of the new state-of-the-art recording process, either. "Drugs never really worked for me," he remembers, "When I smoked dope, I couldn't read music. When I snorted coke, I always thought I played incredible. My highs always came from music. The electronic studio revolution is great. It makes all of this new technology available to me if I need it. You've got to remember something about computers...a synthesizer, for example, is only an electronic keyboard. It still needs someone to play it. You can still play it with soul."

To say that Wolf is living out his every musical fantasy is an understatement. He is completely blown away by the caliber of the American studio musician, and realizes that this level of talent would have been unavailable to him in Europe.

And what's on the agenda for 1986? Well, while most of us are still looking for new calendars, Peter Wolf is very quickly pencilling in projects that will take him to Europe and beyond in the coming year. Right now, Wolf is finishing up Boz Scaggs' new album at Bill Schnee's studio in the Valley, and will then turn his attention to Sergio Mendes.

After the Mendes project, it's almost certain that Wolf will work on a couple of tunes with El Debarge, the heir apparent to the Michael Jackson/Prince throne. Then, it's all the way over to the other side of the musical spectrum for an historic session with the legendary Miles Davis.

'This is really history," Wolf grins sheepishly. "You can't do anything commercial with Miles Davis. He is a living legend. I just want to do one or two songs and make an incredible musical statement. It's got to be so incredibly great that it becomes commercial when everybody realizes how great it is."

Never let it be said that Peter Wolf is an underachiever. It's only the dawn of '86 and Wolf already has his sights set on David Bowie and Sting. Whether a production deal with either can materialize still remains to be seen. But one thing is certain: Given the man's talent and ambition, Peter Wolf's handiwork will be apparent in the shaping of the rock of the Eighties.



#### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

YOUR FIRST THREE HOURS OF

24 TRACK TIME — \$35 per hour

Price INCLUDES unlimited use of:

New MIRAGE DIGITAL SAMPLING KEYBOARD. YAMAHA DX-7, JUNO 106, SCI DRUMTRAKS, CZ-101, VOCODER, SIMMONS SDS-1, controlled by two 16 track POLY MIDI SEQUENCER/COMPUTERS and friendly, creative, knowledgeable engineer/programmer!

#### Lexicon Digital and real Plate Reverbs

- Comfortable Relaxed Atmosphere
- Excellent Equipment
   Lots of Outboard Effects
- Quality Way Beyond Our Price
   46 Tracks at Mixdown
- Good People
- Good Sound QualityTrue Monitor Speakers
- Production Services & **Engineering Lessons**

#### FREE COMPUTER/SYNTH CLASSES

and ask for Patti CALL 664-7622 NOW

THE TRADITION CONTINUES

# Between Gigs?

### Do you need money for Equipment, Food, Shelter, Etc?

We offer a hassle free environment where you can work smarter! Not harder!



- Short Hours
- High Commissions
- Guaranteed Income

Join the many musicians, actors and others who have applied their creative talents and free time to earning big money!

CALL (818) 985-3790 7:00 A.M. — Noon



Wall of Voodoo

Continued from page 25

it's an illusion. And they finish up at the end of the road. Sammystown:"

"The illusion turns to disillusion, which eventually turns to reality," says the uncharacteristically sober Ned.

"It doesn't matter whether it's Sammystown, with a population of 80, or Los Angeles, with one of ten million," pipes up Prieboy.

But Wall of Voodoo doesn't just walk on the wild side for sensationalism's sake. There's redemption in the lower depths, like the amputee of "Don't Spill My Courage," who harangues a proselytizing born-again for knocking over his beer.

"He's finally learned to distinguish his dream from reality," explains composer Chas. "And he accepts that. But he's had to go through hell to achieve that. There are other people on the record who haven't quite figured out they've reached the end point. They still have delusions of grandeur. Or perhaps their dreams are still within reach."

I wondered aloud if there might be a correlation to the spot Wall of Voodoo found itself in after its lead singer jumped ship.

"I knew you'd ask that," says Dick York-lookalike Chas. "These are the kind of people we find interesting. Whether that means they're us, I don't know. They are losers and dreamers. But they're people who've found themselves, too. People who have picked themselves up from the bottom."

Yes, like Wall of Voodoo, long one of this town's most under-appreciated, underrated outfits, at least to this transplanted New Yorker. From their initial, unlikely cover of Johnny Cash's "Ring of Fire," through the version of Merle Travis' coalminer's lament, "Dark as a Dungeon," on the new LP, Wall of Voodoo's electrotwang has always sought to reflect the surreal neo(n) West of Los Angeles, just as Suicide stood for the synth-sinister streets of New York, or Devo, the assembly-line-goneberserk technolash of the Midwest. While the edge of anarchy has been replaced by the cushion of careerism, you've got to hand it to Wall of Voodoo for continuing to pursue the Dream. Even if it does land them in Sammystown.

B U T E A U



Perhaps Buteau's fondest moment from his guitar-collecting adventures occurred with blues giant Albert King. Quince had obtained King's '58 Flying V (known as Lucy, not to be confused with B.B. King's numerous Lucille's, one of which Quince also has) for the New York Hard Rock. That evening, after the signing ceremony at the cafe, Quince attended King's

"He was playing at the Lone Star Bar & Grill in the Village, and I went down to see him, and he knew I was there and all that. He waltzed out onstage wearing a Hard Rock hat and a Hard Rock pin that I had given him. It was pretty funny. He sorta embarrassed me by mentioning, 'There's this guy out in the audience that took my guitar to the Hard Rock Cafe today, and I'm gonna play "I Love Lucy" for the last time for him. And he went into it, into his theme song. I swear to God, I had tears goin' down my face for the whole rest of the set—I couldn't stop. I felt like a total jerk, everybody's looking at me, bright lights and everything. I was feeling very emotional—the whole day had been emotional—and I really liked the guy. I heard that he was a terror, but he was such a nice gentleman."

His sights are on that guitar now. Meanwhile, he can content himself with "Blackie," the black Strat Stevie Ray Vaughan just brought by.

MUSIC BIZ HUSTLE GOT YOU CRAZY? THEN BECOME A MEMBER OF THE

# MUSIC INDUSTRY NETWORK

A PRIVATE MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION CONSISTING OF OVER 150 MUSIC INDUSTRY PEOPLE INCLUDING:

■MANAGERS ■MUSICIANS ■SONGWRITERS ■PRODUCERS ■PUBLISHERS ■ATTORNEYS ■A & R ■BANDS ■TECHNICIANS ■SINGERS ■COMPOSERS ■ARRANGERS ■MUSIC JOURNALISTS ■MUSIC INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES

XCLUSIVE, PRIVATE NETWORKING SESSIONS ARE HELD REGULARLY IN WHICH MEMBERS EXCHANGE CONTACTS, LEADS, AND INFORMATION, PLUS WORK TOGETHER ON VARIOUS CAREER PROJECTS.

#### RESERVE A SEAT NOW!

FOR THE FREE JANUARY PREVIEW SESSION WITH MICHAEL DOLAN, PUBLISHER/EXECUTIVE EDITOR MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

MEMBERSHIP BY APPLICATION ONLY CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION (213) 469-0444

# FIELD TEST REWIND/FAST-FORWARD

SUBJECT: Rewind/Fast Forward
MANUFACTURER: Various
TEST SITE: Sounder Recording, Granada Hills, CA
REPORTER: Mark Gordon Creamer

One of the easiest things for anybody to exercise is hindsight, that most accurate of all human attributes. It is very easy to be persuaded by good salesmanship, but after a given period of time, it is even easier to understand the *true* worth of that miracle device you paid so dearly for

Granted, technology is clipping along at an almost uncontrollable rate, with a certain amount of buyers' remorse for no other reason than that of obsolescence, but 1985 did bring to us some pretty nice goodies. In this report, I'm going to not only preview some of the new stuff that's being released, I'll also mention some of the "old buckets that still hold water."

There were a few new buzzwords added to the musical vocabulary last year, the word "MIDI" being the most popular, with "sampling" and "digital" keeping pace. Now, just about everything that has to do with music is being released with some sort of MIDI implementation. It wouldn't surprise me in the least to see acoustic guitars with conspicuous MIDI sockets so that the manufacturers can experience a certain proximity to today's technology.

Most of the great things of the year (including MIDI) have, in one way or another, centered around computer chips, with digital storage, transfer, alteration, and retrieval being the main objectives. The sampling keyboard is one of the uses of the computer that will no doubt be on just about every synthesizer manufacturer's agenda.

#### **Keyboards**

While the one to beat has been **E-mu Systems' Emulator II**, the price-versus-power struggle has prompted other manufacturers to release some very interesting stuff.

Sequential has just introduced the Prophet 2000, a 12-bit, 8-voice sampling keyboard that has enough memory for many seconds of full-frequency playback with a price that is almost as low as its model number. I'm glad to say that I'll soon be doing to a complete field test of the 2000, but I'll tease you by saying that E-mu Systems had better start rethinking their marketing strategies.

The Roland Corp. has also unveiled (among its 30 new products) a pretty powerful sampling keyboard that I think will become the benchmark for all competitors. The Roland **S-50** is a sampling keyboard that makes use of a new LSI

#### **Hip Products From the Recent Past & Near Future**

(Large Scale Integrated Circuit) designed for sampling manipulation exclusively. This keyboard uses the now-standard 12-bit sampling at a rate of 32,000 times a second, which yields a conservative 13K frequency response and has enough memory for 17.2 seconds of sampling at this frequency (512Kbytes).

If that sounds exciting, dig this! The S-50 is a 16-voice unit that also incorporates (among many other things) 16 VCF's, 16 LFO's, and 48 envelope generators that can be programmed every which way but loose.

But wait-there's more!

Reportedly, you can do anything that any other sampling keyboard can do, including all of the standard features, like the capability of playing the sample forward, backwards, and—with this little knob—"scratching" with any of the samples selected. Also, there are several different modes in which you can load and manipulate the samples, including Stack and Dual, with a choice of how many sounds appear with each keystroke.

Merging of sounds has always been a characteristic of the most expensive systems and has generally required the addition of some sort of computer or terminal. With the S-50, all you have to do to be able to see the waveshapes that you are blending is to plug either a monochrome or a color monitor into the back of the instrument, and that's it! You have one of the most powerful samplers made for a price that will (again as of this writing) be lower than the Emulator II by a considerable amount (thousands less).

Not only will we see remarkable sampling systems from all of the "big boys," I think we'll also start to see computer-based sampling systems built around such new home computers as Commodore's remarkable Amiga. Word has it that either Commodore or some other company is working on the hardware to utilize the Amiga's lightning speed and 8.5 mega-byte Random Access Memory capability for it to be used in what has the potential to be one of the most powerful MIDI-controlled sampling systems yet.

Roland has also just introduced another new set of MIDI-equipped digital keyboards that, according to the company's Tom Gear, have the most lifelike acoustic piano sounds yet heard from an electronic instrument. They are called the **RD-1000** and the **MKS-20**. Both have the same sound generation, with the 1000 having a keyboard and the 20 being a rack-mountable version of the same instrument.

We have a very nice piano at Sounder that is equipped with the **Forte MIDI-Mod**, which is a MIDI-out adaptor; it sounds incredible, but

there have been times when there was a musical part committed to a sequencer that would have sounded great with the addition of a piano doing the same part. This is where instruments like the RD-1000 or the MKS-20 will be of great use. Both of the units are touch-sensitive and have a choice of three different acoustic piano sounds, along with sounds like electric piano, vibes, harpsichord, and some others. You can also alter the sound of the units and store the alterations in either the onboard memory or to a cartrdige like the C-64. I want one of these, too!

There are also some new little synths called the alpha Juno 1 & 2, with petite keyboards but great sounds that are designed to complement a keyboard arsenal without any sweat when opening your wallet to pay for one. According to the report, they both react to touch-sensitive MIDI data, but only one of the little guys will generate it from its own keyboard.

I used to think that, in the future, players would have one actual keyboard (controller), with the rest of the synthesizers the rack-mounted type. But after having worked with that particular system, it was pretty easy to find the flaw in that type of thinking. When the player is constructing a sound that is made of the combined sound of many different synths (and we've had plenty running on the same channel), it is very hard to immediately hear what just one of the units is producing unless there is a way of playing the instrument directly (rather than it being played from the MIDI buss). The only thing that the player can do is turn down all but the auditioned synth. Even though the alpha Junos were designed as slaves, it is nice that they can be played directly if for no other purpose than to figure the role it plays in the combined sound.

Akai is introducing a keyboard controller called the MX-73, along with a new 6-voice synth called the VX-90, which are reportedly going to sell for \$795 each. They are also introducing the MG-14-D, a rack-mountable, deck-only version of their 12-track recorder system, which will come in two pieces (the deck itself and the remote locater). Price for the two pieces: \$5,495.

Also new from Akai: the ME-25-S and a MIDI note separater. Any MIDI input can be divided into a range of notes, and the notes within each range will be given a separate MIDI channel number. You can set the box so that some of the synths will be triggered from one octave of the master and other synths from another octave. Both of these devices are single-space, rack-mountable, and carry list prices of only \$150 each.



BY CALLING DEBBI REAGAN (818) 767-8833



# FIELD TEST

#### **MIDI Sequencers**

In the world of MIDI sequencers, the only thing that I've heard of that's new is **Roland's MC-500**. The 500 is a stand-alone sequencer that has a 40,000-note capacity with four MIDI tracks, a drum-programming track, and still another tempo track. While only having four tracks for MIDI note data, the machine's power is not diminished because the information that may be combined onto a single track still retains separate channel data, and all of the parameters of each of the channels can be extracted and altered. It is the only MIDI sequencer that can make that claim (as of this writing).

The MC-500 comes equipped with a 3½" disk drive that is fast and can store 100,000 notes worth of information. The progrmaming can be either in real time or with step-loading like the now-famous MSQ-700. One thing that the MC-500 doesn't currently have is the ability to "nudge" a track forward or backward in relation to the timing to the other tracks recorded. I used the word "currently" because it should be easy enough to update the software to provide for this (and what I think is necessary by today's standards) "feel" adjustment. As of this writing, the price for the MC-500 hasn't been determined. I guess that we'll just have to wait and see.

Speaking of sequencers, time to mention one of the "buckets that still hold water." In '85, I reviewed a sequencing software package called Studio I from Syntech of Calabasas, California. Even after enough time to develop a certain amount of regret for a purchase, I think that it is still the best package available for my Commodore or someone else's Apple computer. Among a bunch of great features, Studio I has the ability to "nudge" tracks, and this has helped me a lot

Syntech has developed some other interesting bits of software, including a 48-track

sequencing package for the IBM PC, a MIDI adapter for the Chroma synth, a software librarian for the Yamaha DX and TX, and a software package that turns your synth into a more powerful keyboard controller.

#### **Guitar Synthesizers**

Most of the action, as far as technology is concerned, seems to be in the keyboard and recording-equipment manufacturing areas, with just a few things that are new for anyone but a keyboardist or any audio engineer. It seems that everyone wants to play a synth. I did this session recently in which literally all of the players were using some sort of synthesizer (including the sax). Guitar synth here, bass synth there, here a synth, there a synth, everywhere a synth-synth. Boy! It was nuts! Everything but the drummer, and he was playing Simmons!

There wasn't and still isn't as much going on for the guitar and bass players, but rumor has it that a couple of great guitar-to-MIDI adapters that are about to be introduced.

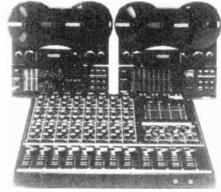
Charvel is reportedly going to be putting the German Shadow system in a couple of their models, and ELI (Entertainment Laboratories, Inc.) is introducing a polyphonic system called Walter MIDI, which will be distributed by Kahler. I had a chance to play around with a prototype version of the Walter MIDI, and it does some pretty great things. One thing in particular that impressed me was that it didn't seem to have the noticeable delay that other guitar synthesizers have.

#### **Electronic Drums**

In the world of drums & percussion, advances have been purely electronic. I still think that one of the best drum machines is the SP-12 by E-mu Systems, which I reviewed in the last issue, its few shortcomings notwithstanding. All

that ultimately matters is how the instrument sounds, and the SP-12 sounds good.

Roland (those guys have been pretty busy) introduced two machines in '85. The first in this series of digitally recorded, MIDI-equipped machines was the TR-707, which sounded, in my opinion, better than the Yamaha machines but was a little more difficult to program if you were used to a different system. The next in the series was the same machine, but loaded with nothing but Latin percussion sounds and called the TR-727. The 727 sounds terrific. The "recordings" inside both of these boxes are very nice. The latest in this same series of drum machines is going to be the TR-505, which combines both the regular sounds of the 707 and some of the Latin sound of the 727 and will probably be a very big seller. Recently, I also got a chance to record another late arrival from Roland: a Simmons-like electronic drum set. They sounded terrific and included a choice of sounds that the drummer could use. They are the DDR-30 or Digidrums.



The Fostex 8-Track Recording System

#### **Tape Recorders**

As I had mentioned before, one of the areas of greatest advancement has been in the world of recording:

All of the top-dollar manufacturers are tooling up for digital recorders, with the feathers still flying as to which system is going to be the standard.

Otari, Mitsubishi, and Telefunken have allied to form a group of manufacturers that will use a system known as Prodigi, with a lot of Otari's parts (especially in the transport) being used by Mitsubishi. We might as well face it, the wonderful world of Zero's and One's is not going to go away.



Yamaha dramatizes music-tech's growing use of the computer.

#### JUNIPER STUDIOS 16-24 TRACK



(818) 841-1249 RATES START AT \$33/HR.

Rate Includes:
MCI 2 Track
MCI 24 /16 Track
Amek-Matchless Console
Lexicon 224X Digital Reverb
JBL monitors, Yamaha NS10, EV100 Mon.
Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser Mics
Korg / Delta Labs DDL
Eventide Harmonizer
MXR Pitch Transposer
Limiters, Noise Gates
Aphex Aural Exciter
Full Drum Kit / Synthesizers
Steinway 'A' Grand
DX-7
2 Isolation Rooms
Live Chamber, Large Control Room

**VIDEO INTERLOCK** 

#### PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood Not a Garage or House!

MCI w/Autolocator & VSO
Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2-Track
604 E. & Auratone Monitors
Lexicon Digital Reverb
Lexicon Prime Time
Aphex Aural Exciter
Plate Reverb — Pitch Transposer
Steinway Grand — DBX Limiters
Oberheim DX Drum Machine
or Prophet 5 — \$10 per session

Chrome Cassette Copies \$2.25 & Up Midnight Rates Available Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474



24-TRACK \$34/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$31/HR 16-TRACK \$29/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$26/HR 8-TRACK (½") \$23/HR 8-TRACK (1") \$29/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$26/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash Only

If I were giving an award for the highest quality/dollar ratio, it would have to go to the Fostex Corporation of America. While I haven't heard of any digital recorders released by Fostex, the recording equipment that they released in '85, including the Model 80 8-track recorder (which I recently tested), the Model 20 2-track with a center channel for sync or SMPTE code, the 450 Mixer and also the Auto-Locater and Synchronizer (soon to be reviewed), are all very good machines for the money. I still have the machines and am enjoying them very much.

Fostex is in the process of releasing some newer, professional-level machines that should make any studio owner sit up and take notice. For quite a while, most of the best mixes have been made at 30 ips (inches per second) on ½" 2-track machines. The cost of a 30 ips machine has always been high enough, let alone the cost of a ½" tape conversion for the machine. The 2-track machine that we use at Sounder with the same format would list for something around \$10,000. Fostex has just introduced a 2-track machine capable of 30 ips in a ½" format that reportedly sounds as good as any of the best for a price of around one-third that of ours.

#### **Outboard Equipment**

There were two pieces of outboard gear, released in '85, that caused quite a stir (because of the performance/price ratio). The first was the Yamaha REV-7 digital-reverb/processor. You probably have noticed that I haven't reviewed any Yamaha equipment. It isn't that I don't like any of their stuff. I love my DX-7, and we bought two REV-7 reverbs for the studio. The answer is very simple: The people at Yamaha don't return my calls! Makes me crraazy! It's not like they don't have English-speaking personnel. And as much as I'd like to say something bad about the REV-7, or any of their other equipment,

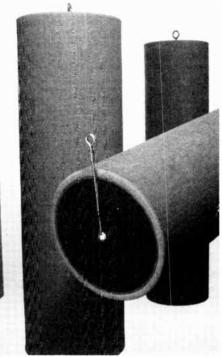
for that matter, I just can't. The REV-7 is a great box for the money.

The latest piece of outboard gear from Lexicon is the other wiz kid on the block. It's called the PCM-70 and is a single-rack space full of power. In fact, the 70 does more stuff than anything that Lexicon has made to date. I'm field testing the 70 in the next issue of this magazine, so I'm not going to give away all the beans right now, but I will say that it does reverberation, delays (with six separate taps that each have more control than you would believe possible), it has MIDI controllability that no other processor can tout, and is manufactured by people that return my telephone calls.

#### **Acoustics**

Until recently, the only way to get around bass build-up in a room was to build a bass trap (a rather large enclosure that absorbs the lower frequences), but for most of the small facilities, if there wasn't a problem of space, there was one of funding such an endeavor. ASC (Acoustic Sciences Corp.) of Eugene, Oregon, has designed and are just now manufacturing these little cylinders (1' x 3') called Tube Traps, modular, portable, lightweight, efficient, and inexpensive bass traps. In the professional community, it doesn't take long for word of a good thing to travel pretty fast, and word is flying around that these little things work very well. Sounder is installing a few of these Tube Traps, and I will be doing an article on the results. Judging from what I've been hearing, it seems that these will be the perfect thing for small studios or listening rooms.

Last year was a pretty phenomenal period for anybody involved with the recording art (or any other techno-field). Advancements are in a near vertical progression, and 1986 is going to be a wild ride for anyone brave enough to try

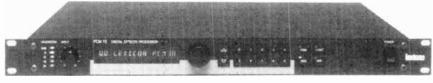


ASC's Tube Traps

to stay on top of it all.

We are bound to see the age of the "Synth Wars," with Roland, Yamaha, and Casio (yes, Casio—which reportedly did more in synthesizer sales than anyone else) slugging it out for your business. We will probably see the first in an ever-expanding line of digital recording equipment aimed at the consumer market, including digital cassette decks and eraseable/reuseable compact disc recorders. One unfortunate thing about electronic technology is that you will be able to kiss goodbye any notion of today's equipment having any kind of resale value tomorrow. I guess that it's going to be either a decision we will have to make or a price that we'll have to pay-but for me (and I hope for you, also) it's going to be a GREAT YEAR! ■

If you have, or hear about, something new, write to me: Mark Gordon Creamer, c/o Sounder Recording, 17021 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344.



Lexicon's PCM-70 Digital Effects Processor





by Billy Cioffi

#### AUDIO UPDA

From Small Things, Baby. . .

by Billy Cioffi

#### 24-Track & Up

Pasha Music House: Spencer Proffer is currently in the studio recording a new offering from Quiet Riot; this is his third go-round with L.A's favorite headbangers, the first two efforts being multi-platinum sellers. Two other recent Proffer/ Pasha offerings, W.A.S.P. and the Jon Butcher Axis Band (both on Capitol) are currently ensconced on the Billboard/Cashbox album charts. Another Pasha/CBS act. Canada's Kick Axe, have just completed their second LP, Welcome to the Club. Proffer is co-producing this project with Pasha staff producer Randy Bishop.

Fantasy: Journey is in cutting vocals for their upcoming CBS release. Producing are Jim Gaines and vocalist Steve Perry. Gaines is engineering, assisted by Bob Misbach.... Greg Kihn is wrapping up his newest for EMI Records. Matthew King Kaufman is once again at the reins, with Richie Corsello engineering and Tom Size assisting . . . Le Mans completed their CBS debut in the Bay Area room, with Mike Varney (Shrapnel Records' kingpin) producing. The engineers were Chris Minto and Brian McGee, assisted by Stephen Hart. ... MCA Records group Red 7 has completed pre-production for their new LP, with Phil Kaffel . . . The Dramatics are doing an album for Fantasy Records. Fred Pittman, Clay Toven, and L.J. Reynolds are producing, with Michael Denton and Fred Rosen as the engineers. Sound Summit: Dave Bickler, former lead vocalist for Survivor, is working on a solo project in the studio. Phil Bonanno is producing and engineering . . . Butch Stewart has been utilizing the room cutting tracks for a new Neil Diamond project: John Patterson is engineering.

Sound Heights: Da boize from Brooklyn dropped us a line to tell of their recent frenzied activity. Mighty Sparrow has been chirping and mixing his latest LP; produced by Michael Gould, the tracks were engineered by Vince Traina, with assistance from Paul Fogwill and Joe Miglino. . . . Producer Pelham Goodard is up from Trinidad with his group, Charlie's Roots, to work on the overdubs

Mix Masters: The busy San Diego room is putting the finishing touches on three different record projects this month. California Executives and The Devastating Duo are being released on the Party Crew Records label. Engineering on both gigs were Terry Cox and Alan Harper, with David Williams producing. . . Also the just-completed Jack Rather Band, recorded by Cox and mixed by Harper, should be in the record bins by the time you read this.

Note to the studios: Within the next two weeks, all the studio who advertise in MC should have received a recording studio press release form. Feel free to xerox it or use it as a guide for your own press release. AN wants to know what's going on with you and your rooms! In this highly competitive studio marketplace, it's importantwhether you're an eight-, 16-, 24-, or 48-track room-for you to keep us up-to-date on your current customers. There are so many studios throughout Southern California, it's impossible for us to keep as fully in touch individually as we'd like to. So please, use the forms so we can keep the community connected!

Children's Museum: Legendary Tinseltown raconteur/record producer Lou Adler has conceived the idea and provided funding for a professional-quality recording studio for kids at the Los Angeles Children's Museum, which is located at 310 North Main Street.

#### The Sound & the Image: Motion Pictures

#### Do You See What I Hear?

over the last couple years, the sound of motion pictures has become increasingly important. With the advent of the video revolution and its ongoing cross-fertilization with the cinema, the musical soundtrack and the popular song have come to be increasingly significant contributing factors to the commercial success of a film. It is clearly de rigeur these days for a successful movie to have a successful musical soundtrack. Throughout this last decade, films and music have drawn closer and closer together, and it hasn't really mattered whether this inbreeding is the result of the efforts of artistic visionaries or bottom-liners in corporate towers; whoever started the ball rolling, it's too late to turn back now.

It is very curious to read the reactions of the established film critics to the films of this generation. How many times have we read Sheila Benson, Pauline Kael, and their contemporaries take a film to task for its use of popular music, claiming that the filmmakers are pandering to the youth market? It's amusing to watch Gene Shalit or Ebert & Siskel sneer at a film like Rocky IV or White Nights, complaining that the soundtrack is too loud, too pop, or too whatever. The point I'm trying to make is they are missing the point.

When films first learned to talk, many critics felt that this thenrevolutionary innovation was corrupting the purity of the thenpantomime medium. One of their main criticisms was that by learning language, films were losing their universality; constructing, if you will, their own Tower of Babel.

If the Sixties taught us anything, media-wise, it is that popular music has the ability to communicate on a scale at least as broad as film. Who are the icons of today, after all? The popular music stars are presently in the same position as Clark Gable and Marilyn Monroe once were.

In the Sixties, particularly, popular music was the dominant medium of expression. There is not a film director or screenwriter between the ages of 20 and 45 who was not affected by this aural explosion. This musical awareness finds its way-both consciously and unconsciously-into the work of most serious filmmakers today. and this not-so-subtle phenomenon is something very few film critics not grounded in Sixties pop culture fully understand.

We are in the age of video, and music videos more often than not are as proportionately junky as most films are, rock soundtracks notwithstanding. What I'm getting at is, like it or not, this is a brave new world, and it's about time that the establishment film critics got hip to today's audio/visual aesthetic. The idea that the incorporation of a song into a scene can move a plot along, thereby eliminating reams of talky bullshit dialog, is a concept that appears to be lost on a lot of the older film critics. I don't mean to imply that Rocky IV or any of the other films that have raucous soundtracks are good cinema-that's not the issue. The point is that you can't review the film and the sound separately anymore. One has to consider whether or not the film's music enhances its narrative, as well as its mood or dynamic. Quite often, when a critic complains of a meandering storyline or a confused script, it's simply because he/she isn't listening. As we plunge headlong into the hyperspace of the 21st Century, the aural and the visual commingle more and more, and the three-dimensional holographic medium is not that far away. How will these geriatric mediawatchers deal with an art form that involves four or five senses, when they can't properly judge a form that incorporates but two?

# SAVE \$\$\$ ON TAXES If you spend money on musical equipment,

recording or rehearsal studio rental, lessons, videos, etc.... You may be entitled to special tax deductions—get a bigger refund—for more information call:

**Musicians Tax Specialist** (213) 465-8388 or (213) 393-2341 1585 Crossroads of the World, Suite 119, Hollywood 90028 in most cases flat rate \$65

#### MASTER SONGWRITING WORKSHOP

12-week intensive course in pro lyric and melody writing, demo production, song evaluation and marketing with:

David "Cat" Cohen

Also

#### PRO VOCAL WORKSHOP

with:

Maureen Bailey Classes Begin February — Enroll Now! (213) 935-6194





#### ROCK & ROLL MOVIE HALL OF FAME

That said, I humbly submit a random list of some of rock's greatest cinematic moments:

- 1. El's Big Three: Jailhouse Rock, Loving You, King Creole are the best of all the Presley films. They have reasonable plots, professional acting, and the musical material is 100-percent better than the King's later films.
- 2. The Harder They Come: This spaghetti Western disquised as a reggae film is one of the best allegories about showbiz ever filmed. An absolute classic.
- 3. The Idolmaker: An underrated masterpiece. Ray Sharkey's performance was rightfully nominated for an Academy Award. The music is also terrific and it's a great American success and excess story. A must-see.
- 4. American Hot Wax: Another underrated film that vividly captures the feel of the early days of Allen Freed and the Brill Building, when the music was as young and innocent as the people who were making it.
- 5. The Girl Can't Help It: The best of the trashy black & white rock exploitation films, Girl is highlighted by performance segments that focus on Gene Vincent and Little Richard, among others.
- 6. Blow Up: Seldom has a film represented a generation in turmoil as well as this movie. The segment that features the Yardbirds at the legendary Marquee is one of the most excitingly angry pieces of celluloid you'll ever see. A killer.
- 7. Purple Rain: You can't argue with success.
- 8. Saturday Night Fever: Ditto on the success factor, and the opening segment's blend of music and visuals is great. All the disco stuff aside, the swagger and stance of the Travolta character is classic rock & roll.
- 9. Rude Boy: This fascinating study of the evolution of Mick Jones and Joe Strummer and their Mick-and-Keith-with-safety-pins relationship reveals what a rock & roll band is all about. Idealism and ambition-always partners but forever in conflict-as seen through the eyes of a roadie.
- 10. The T.A.M.I. Show: The greatest performance movie in rock & roll

Unless I'm mistaken, all of the above are available on videocassette.

#### UPDATE

by Billy Cioffi

The Institute of Audio/Video Engineering has expanded its eightmonth program in recording arts to include new elective classes in sound reinforcement and one-inch on-line video editing. Recent locations for the classes have included Lion Share and Yamaha International. They're open to qualified professionals as well as IAVE students. For a free brochure, contact the Institute at 1831 Hyperion Avenue, Hollywood, CA 90027, or call (213) 666-3003 ext. 6.

Edd Giles, winner of the Best Director award in the Urban/Contemporary Video category at the recent American Video Awards for his work on Eddie Murphy's "Party All the Time," has moved up the ladder as a freelance film and television director/producer. Giles, one of the busiest and most successful music video directors (Cyndi Lauper's "Girls Just Wanna Have Fun" and Huey Lewis & the News' "If This Is It," among others), has just wrapped an episode of Shelley Duvall's Showtime series, Tall Tales and Legends. The series, a followup to Faerie Tale Theater, contracted Giles to direct its "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" segment.

David Byrne of the Talking Heads is also making his directing debut with True Stories. The film is based on an idea by Byrne and was written by Byrne, Steve Tablowski, and playwright Beth Henley. Filmed in Texas with a storyline centered around a small Texas town, the movie will feature music by Byrne and will comprise the next Talking Heads album. Shooting took place outside of Dallas and the film is being produced by Heads manager Gary Kurfirst, who also did the widely acclaimed Stop Making Sense. The \$5-million budget was financed by Executive Producer Edward Pressman and Warner Bros. Records. Esquire's January ish features a fascinating portrait of Byrne on location in Texas and a brief yet informative Heads history; I highly recommend it. Byrne is unquestionably one of this generation's most important artists in any medium. He is one of the first to actually combine media and come up with entirely unique work; i.e., music videos that can actually lay claim to the word "art." Another interesting sidenote: True Stories will feature Tito Larriva of Cruzados in a feature role. More on all this interesting stuff in an upcoming update. Stay tuned.



Actress Molly Ringwald joins Julian Lennon at a cocktail party following the recent world premiere screening of MCA Home Video's Stand By Me: A Portrait of Julian Lennon, The hour-long video chronicles Julian Lennon's first-ever concert tour. Now, Julian, behave yourself!

Summer Poolside Satay (B-B-QUE) Every Sunday Check This Out! An Exciting New Concept!

JEINCATET ISPECTANTY TO THE TAISIC MEDITOR

### THE MERLIN INN—HOLLYWOOD

experience the Metlin Ihm "Charlousier" rates, perfect for artists, production grews, promotional lours, etc. year tound. discounts. GPOUP & COPPORATE PATES AVAILABLE. The Merlin linn is part of the Merlin Group. Asia's largest hatel chain.

- ★ 150 designer suites/rooms
- \* Puter Restaurant Servina Western and Malaysian cuisine
- Pool jacuzzi & capanas \* Asmara Cocktail Lounge \* Cabie television
- ★ Centrally located in Hollywood, 5 minute waik to the Bowl
   ★ Full 24-hour security ★ Telex ★ 10 minutes to Universal Studios



For Reservations (213) 850-5811 • Toll Free (800) 524-2345 2005 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90068

MERLIN HOTELS: MALAYSIA . SELECTE CONTROL OF SELECTION OF



# 32 CHANNELS OF AUTOMATION 1/2" & 1/4" MASTERING-OTARI-DIGITAL CASSETTE COPIES SIMMONS-LINN DRUM & LEXICON REVERB FAIRLIGHT CMI EMULATOR II & PROG. AVAIL. 24-TRACK 2" FORMAT

Let's say you've just listened to that "killer mix" you did last month but realized you need more "crack" on the snare or maybe vocals in the 2nd chorus were too low in volume after all. It happens to the best of us! Now, with "AUTOMATION," the computer memory recalls and reads the last mix, you hit "update," set your new level, and you're out the door in HIT RECORD TIME on your master productions from albums to jingles and serious demo projects.

(213) 469-SONG (818) 765-1151 FOR BOOKING & INFO CONTACT DANNY TARSHA

# Reviews

# CONCERTS

#### Heart

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

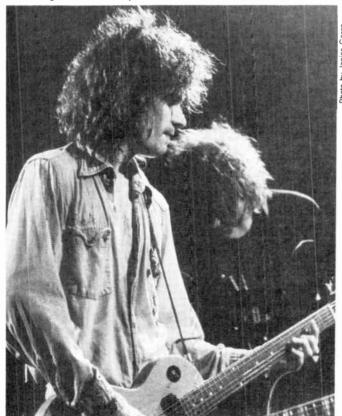
Groundbreaking act Heart was the first major hard-rock band with a female core. The Wilson sistersvocalist Ann and guitarist Nancynot only rocked with the best of them, they also penned their own hits ("Magic Man" and "Crazy on You, for starters). Well, Heart may be back on top again, but they aren't fulfilling their original promise; Ann and Nancy may have improved technically, but they've also allowed themselves to become just another safe, corporate rock act. About the only new ground Heart broke at the Amphitheatre was in ticket sales; the current hits that brought the people in are of a tamer nature, and they were written by others, anyway.

All Heart needs is a good dose of adventurousness, because they demonstrated that they have the rest. Ann sang her heart out, and the band (especially bassist Mark Andes) displayed perhaps the classiest image in rock today while

showing a dramatic growth in musical chops. Howard Leese and Nancy Wilson proved more than adequate on both guitar and key-boards; the vocal harmonies—an important feature in this decidedly vocal-oriented band-were excellent; and even Ann Wilson played a keyboard part or two. Nancy showed herself to be one of the most overlooked talents in rock: While covering everything from mellow acoustic strumming to scorching electric leads to tasty keyboard parts, she contributed powerful harmonies and a lead vocal nearly as good as Ann's on "These Dreams." Besides, as every male in the arena was aware, she looked mahvelous. Ah, Nancy. Oh, yeah, getting back to reality, the above was all but negated because Heart chose to simply "play the hits," with no imagination whatsoever. Nothing ventured, nothing gained.

Ditto the above sentiments for opening act Phantom, Rocker & Slick, except they had no hits; the only excitement occurred when Phantom's upright bass refused to work.

—Stu Simone



Here comes a regular: Westerberg leads the Replacements through a shockingly tight set.

#### Replacements/ Wall of Voodoo

The Roxy Hollywood

#### Residents/ Divinyls

The Palace Hollywood

Yippee! A whole week off from work, no gigs to play, total freedom from opression! A great opportunity to get out of this town and relax. But, alas, I'm three days late to make my reservation at Two Bunch Palms, and I just didn't seem to get anywhere but to the same old night-spots in this same old town. What the hell, I can swing another vacation in about three years. Fortunately, the entertainment I saw was all great

First up was the Replacements, playing two nights for their new colleagues at Warner Bros. and as many of their fans as could be squeezed in. Talk about an improved band! The Placemats actually whipped out a tight, fast-paced. no-nonsense, hit-packed set of mostly original rock. The few covers that were sprinkled in, such as Alice's "Be My Lover" and the Beatles' "Nowhere Man," were performed in their entirety (they did have a little trouble with the endings). This was unheard of in Replacements shows of six months ago, when sloppy, frat-band noodlings were the combo's stock-intrade. The band played almost all of the songs from their two most recent LPs, Let It Be and Tim. Most of the songs were already faves of the crowd, but the college hit, "I Will Dare," garnered the biggest response. A complete band arrangement of "Answering Machine" was also pretty remarkable. It's done with just vocal and quitar on the LP. but this full-blown version could well be a potential hit in the waiting.

Wall of Voodoo's new lineup no longer has a tentative feel to it; after an LP and a tour with Adam Ant (!?), they are strong and tight. Much looser onstage and more open with the audience than ever before, WOV won the crowd over early on. Vocalist Andy Prieboy is now completely at ease in his role as ringmaster. The songs were an overview of WOV's recorded output, and, happily, much of the best of it is the new material. "Dark as the Dungeon" is their new country remake, I think it's an old Merle Haggard song. Still present is their brilliant reworking of "Ring o' Fire," but the real find of the evening was the last encore, "Blackboard Sky." Unless I'm crazy, this song is a bona-fide Top-40 hit, and while still sounding comfortable in the band's set, it would be equally at home on Rick Dees' show (which may be a bogus statement, since I never, ever listen to Rick Dees' show). But this song is a hit anyway-I can't get it out of my head. Of the four bands I'm talking about here, Voodoo put on the best, most concise, tightest, and most entertaining show.

Now, the Residents. The mysterious four-member band from S.F. that were once the scariest cult band in the known world were on hand to celebrate their thirteenth anniversary. In that time, we've seen bands such as Devo and SPK go from being considered very strange to getting radio airplay. When one finally sees these Residents live, they don't seem all that odd at all, but more like goofy college kids making a musical out of lonesco. Someone once told me the Residents on record were really just one guy, and I'm starting to believe him. Two of the four Residents (none of whose faces were ever seen) were female dancers, which is certainly a departure from the Mole show, which featured four musicians operating Emulators. This show featured two Emulators, with one Resident (the Resident, I presume) away from the keyboards singing most of the time. The other keyboardist also handled the bass pedals, and while some beats and atmospheres were on tape, the majority of the performance was live. An added bonus was ace guitarist and Ione unmasked Resident, Snakefinger! The Snake played slide with an E Bow, lots of jazzy stuff, and some crankin' progresso leads, reminding everyone once again that he is one of the truly underrated rock guitarists currently plucking. Songwise, the Residents played pretty safe, with familiar and obvious selections such as "Jailhouse Rock," "It's a Man's Man's Man's World," "Constantinople," and the opening movement of Eskimos. Nice to see them (him, it) still at it, though.

Finally, Australia's (and Chrysalis') Divinyls warmed up for their big showcase in front of millions at the MTV New Year's Eve Ball with a Palace gig. They were actually more energetic and less besieged by technical mishaps at the club than on the tube, but that's showbiz. There's certainly no supressing Christine Amphlett, a vocalist with pipes and energy to spare. Her voice held up well, especially considering the level of wailing going on here. They played songs from both of their LPs, with "Boys in Town" and the black-lite mic stand going over best. The band had a clever stage setup, with a keyboard-rhythm guitar riser on stage right, drum riser stage left, and Amphlett, the lead guitarist, and the bassist out front. They utilized this setup well, and kept things visually entertaining as well as great-sounding. Amphlett provided comedy relief with her constant badgering and chasing of a roadie whose job it was to replace her mic stand everytime she knocked it over. The visual aspect of the show seemed to hang with me longer than the music itself, although Divinyls' raw hard-rock sound is refreshing.

Some vacation, huh?

-Screamin' Lord Duff

# Reviews LBUMS



#### Bob Dylan Biograph Columbia

It's unfortunate that in this age of the big business of music, where songs are used as tools to market advertisers' products via narrowly targeted radio formats, that the art of free-form songwriting has been lost almost entirely. Most people can't imagine being thoroughly engrossed in both the music and the lyrics to a song; they don't even realize that they're missing the very intimate pleasure involved in listening to a master songwriter choosing his words thoughtfully, painting a picture in your mind, as the music glides in the background. No one is better at this than Bob Dylan. His imagination is so fertile that it's difficult to do the dishes or even drive a car while listening to one of his songs, because there is so much to grasp. And Biograph, a fiverecord set that CBS issued for the holidays, supplements that experience for Dylan fans, who are always hungry for more.

The first treat is the liner notes, in which Dylan comments on how he came to write each song, what the creative atmosphere was like at the time, or any other off-the-cuff response he could come up with. It's never enlightening, but it's fun to read nonetheless. The producers of this package also show a respect for the intelligence of the Dylan fan by providing a big, well-written retrospective color booklet, and by juxtaposing songs from different periods with similar moods or styles onto the same side to achieve a sense of consistency and connection. For instance, the segue from 1975's "Tangled Up in Blue" into a live version of 1966's "It's All Over Now, Baby Blue" connects two very different Dylan periods through the similarity of the two songs and reveals that he doesn't really change as much as people say he does.

Most important, though, is the bounty of unreleased material in

Biograph. Of the 53 tracks, 22 are previously unissued on albums (aside from bootlegs). These include infamous B-sides like "Can You Please Crawl Out Your Window" and "Groom's Still Waiting at the Altar"; blistering live performances of "Isis" and "Romance in Durango"; intimate live acoustic versions of "Visions of Johanna" and "Forever Young"; and treasures like "Up to Me" from the Blood on the Tracks sessions and "I'll Keep It With Mine" (recently sung beautifully by the Bangles' Susanna Hoffs on the local compilation, Rainy Day). Some of this unreleased stuff could have just as well remained on the shelf, but most of the tracks are sheer delights, offering that many more opportunities to connect with either Dylan's wild imagination or his intense emotional current, or both.

The only real drawback is that the record company threw almost all of the hits on here-as if the Dylan collectors who will buy this didn't have them already. By omitting these, they could have easily cut the album-and the price-in half, or better yet, filled the holes with more unreleased goodies like "The Ballad of George Jackson." But that's okay. I was wrapped up in this mammoth set for hours, and that feeling I got several times during those hours was well worth the -John Bitzer 25 dollars.

#### Roger Daltrey Under a Raging Moon Atlantic

Whenever the subject of the Who comes up, attention invariably focuses on Pete Townshend, archetypal rock artist, or Keith Moon, archetypal rock casualty; poor Roger Daltrey often gets lost in the mix. After all, he didn't write any of the Who's material, his role as rock frontman/sex symbol was overshadowed by Robert Plant, his solo albums were uneven at best, and in the end, he all but lost his lead vocal spot to Townshend. In light of all this, Under a Raging Moon, Daltrey's first post-Who solo effort, is the most crucial album of his career.

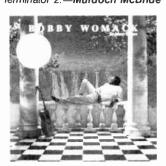
It seems that Daltrey knew this was it, because he turns in his best effort ever. In fact, Under a Raging Moon is more satisfying than the Who's last two LPs or Townshend's most recent. There are some terrific songs, great playing and production, and Daltrey's classic voice is in fine form, Townshend generously donated one of his best efforts. "After the Fire" the hit songwriting team of Bryan Adams and Jim Vallance contributed two of theirs; and suddenly hot John Parr co-wrote "Under a Raging Moon," the most provocative song Daltrey's touched in years, featuring no less than seven drum solos face-to-face in the electrifying middle section. What better tribute could there be to the unforgettable Moonie than the likes of Carl Palmer, Stewart Copeland, Roger Taylor, Cozy Powell, and Martin Chambers doing their best Keith Moon machine-gun-drum impersonations. Another surprise is that Russ Ballard's annual contribution is not the best song on the album; that honor could possibly go to "Fallen Angel," by Kit Hain, which features what may be Daltrey's most stylish singing ever. Roger Daltrey has finally come into his own on *Under a Raging Moon*, and not a moment too soon.

-Stu Simone



# Accept Kaizoku-Ban Portrait

Schnell! Schnell! Von Kopftbangers. It's here, the latest from Germany's Accept: a live album recorded in Japan late last year. Live or not, this Dieter Dirks production is one of the smoothest metal releases in existence. Accept has a singular talent for development of the hook, which the band portrays through intricate guitar voicings. This record displays not only the band's sophisticated technique, but also its primal ferocity-its mastery of an incredibly ravished genre, with no quarter given. Accept has come not to sell records but to set standards. That said, it must be noted that Dirks has crystallized this "frontier metal," taming the shrewdest of the shrew. By the time you hear it through, you might even conclude that Accept has gone commercial! Metal's toughest, selling out? Not quite. But they've defined one approach so perfectly that they'll be hard-pressed to outdo themselves. Unless they do the soundtrack for Terminator 2.—Murdoch McBride



#### Bobby Womack So Many Rivers MCA

Bobby Womack's voice is one of the last true traces of classic soul music available to the 1985 listener. Of the few that are in his league—Solomon Burke, Curtis Mayfield, James Brown, Otis Clay, Wilson Pickett, Johnny Adams—some still do it as strongly and consistently as Bobby, and some don't. His MCA debut serves notice that any singer aspiring to the rank of "soul man" today has a feisty old master to reckon with.

"I Wish He Didn't Trust Me So Much" deals with the problems that arise when the backdoor man happens to be a trusted frontdoor friend. The title cut (a Womack original) is a frantic soul screamer with Bobby on overdrive all the way. This tune really cooks, from the churchy background chorus to the buzzing guitars-including a snarling solo by Jeff Baxter. Womack and company also freshen up the old 1961 Impressions hit, "Gypsy Woman," and his singing is a real treat. The great thing about Womack is that he can be a smooth crooner and a funky growler simultaneously-and his falsetto would turn Al Green's head. Another high point is the slow, moody cover of Sam Cooke's "That's Where It's At." Again, the singing is magnificent-gritty, but graceful. The record is a nice mix of uptempo numbers and ballads. It's so refreshing to hear genuine soul music performed with personality instead of synthesized emotion and sterility.

Womack began his career with his brothers in the Valentinos, and his 1962 composition "It's All Over Now" carved his rock 'n' roll connection in stone. He's had peaks ever since as singer, songwriter, and ace session guitarist. Now, he may have created his best work in this very satisfying slab of soul.

—Jim Maloney



# Mark Edwards Code of Honor Metal Blade

Code of Honor is a rather unusual release, if only for the fact that it's a solo album by a hard-rock drummer. (Interestingly, Scorpions skinman Herman Rarebell has just released a solo album of his ownis this the beginning of a new trend?) Mark Edwards' effort consists of four instrumentals in the guitar-oriented hard-rock/fusion vein initially mined by Jeff Beck. The opening track, "Kamikaze," recalls Beck's collaborations with Jan Hammer, with dueling guitar and synth leads over an overdriven, hyper-boogie rhythm section. "Snakebite" is also fast-paced, but has more of an Yngwie Malmsteen classical-metal feel, while "Code of Honor" is a descendant of the Scorpions/Schenker/Vandenberg Teutonic hard-rock line. Filling out the EP is "Dance With the Devil," which features some tasty snare drum marching figures from Edwards.

Mark Edwards deserves credit for bringing together some stellar players, including Tim Bogart (former Vanilla Fudge/Beck, Bogart & Appice lead bassist) and Dio keyboardsman Claude Schnell. Bogart's nimble basswork and Edwards' extremely assured drumming forge a rock-of-Gibraltar foundation for guitarist Bill Lesegang's furious fretboard fingerings. Lesegang may not be a "name," but as the main writer and instrumentalist on the record, he proves he belongs in the heavyweight division. The same thing can definitely be said for Edwards, whose credits include indie releases by Steeler and Third Stage Alert, but nothing "major" yet. The only problem with Code of Honor is that it's just to short.

-Stu Simone



#### **Angelyne** Driven to Fantasy Pink Kitten

After brushing past her legendary billboards all over town, and marveling her hot pink motif at any number of red lights, I'll confess I had grave doubts about Angelyne as a recording artist. Driven to Fantasy is a six-song mini-LP, with two "dance mixes" thrown in to dazzle those who couldn't get enough of the original mixes elsewhere on the album. Overall, it isn't as empty and shallow as I thought it'd be. Sure, the pathos is slim, and you have to strain the ears to really pick up any emotion, but the record is better than I expected from both a playing and production standpoint. This isn't to say the album oozes production value (Angelyne is listed as the producer), but one does get the distinct impression that time and care went into every facet of the recording. And the songs are certainly appropriate, if not ingenious. Consider the line, "We're on the dance floor, just an inch apart." Clearly, there is a gifted humorist writing those lyrics for her, 'cause ain't nobody be dancin' jes an inch apart from Angelyne, 'les dey be doin' da limbo.

There's an awkward tone surrounding the LP's techno-ditty approach: it's stylistically outdated, and the artist seems to struggle for air, as if she wanted to bust free and try some fresher material. But for now, this release comes as the single most credible aspect of this woman's long campaign to sell whatever it is she's trying to push -Murdoch McBride on us.



DeShawn's "Hard Attack" (Par-

rot) funks along at a respectable groove and raps a bit with a little technopoop thrown in for good measure. While the subject matter reminds me of something that Eddie Murphy would cover, DeShawn's vocals outdo Murphy's. The single is solidly produced as well, which "Once Upon a Time" helps. . (Nite) finds local Bobby Blue in a country mood. Subtle pedal steel, piano, and wailing harmonica add up to a mellow feeling. The cut wouldn't sound out of place on any given C&W radio station, but it's a bit too melancholy for these ears. Never fear-next up we have Scotty & the Censor Busters and their answer to the PRMC, a single entitled "That's Why They Call It Rock & Roll" (Generic). Obviously this is a low-budget project, but the novelty tune sports funny, funny lyrics: "Well, I made it through the Sixties and 'Strawberry Fields', I think my kids will make it through AC/DC" (This loses a bit in translation.) Even the dust jacket was a riot, with a message reading, "Warning: This record may be unsuitable for pre-teens and congressmen's wives." Good for you, Scotty! . . . It's all in the family for Lava & the Hot Rocks, whose ranks include bassist Hector Gonzalez (Dad), vocalist Miroslava "Lava" Gonzalez (Mom), and their nineyear-old drummer/son, Alex. The group's single, "Baby We're Through" (Rampart), kicks out all the jams with some happenin' sax from non-family member Mel Steinberg, punchy vocals from Lava, and impressive drumming from a very talented little Alex. Worth a Coming across as a combination of Lords of the New Church and a dirty version of the Romantics is Attack's "Yeah! You're Gonna Miss Me" (Hotline). If you can get used to Louren Molinaire's sorta hoarse vocals (which didn't bother me after three spins), this single is pretty listenable. Paul Sabu produced lending a deft hand. The hook is strong and the guitars are pleasantly gritty. I'd like to hear more from this trio, and probably will. -Karen Burch



Various Artists: Collage (Earthshine): Tony Thijssen has assembled a ten-group compilation tape, which he recorded at Clean Machine in Canoga Park. This stuff is all live, with overdubbed vocals here and there, but it's basically an instrumental cassette. Highlights include the jazz of E.S.P. and the instrumental funk jamming of Groove City Mahatma Lew & the Hosannas are notable mostly for the female background vocals, which are the most listenable component of their sound. Paper Bag turn in the most unusual selections: "In the Rough" is a kind of folkie/abstract/eiectro/jazz/rock, while "Solid" sounds like French beatniks playing bongos on a submarine. There's a lot of jazz on this tape, mostly real jazz (as opposed to fusion), though not always great jazz. Order from: Earthshine Records, 7131 Owensmouth Ave., Suite 6L-O, Canoga Park, CA -Screamin' Lord Duff 91303



Words of praise about records of merit

Everly Brothers: Born Yesterday (Mercury)—The first post-reunion EB studio album of two years back pales before this scintillating platter, which has those awe-inspiring voices rolling through an extremely well-chosen set of tunes. Rank & Files's "Amanda Ruth" plays like a contemporary "Lucille," while Dire Straits' "Why Worry?" and the Sutherland Brothers' "Arms of Mercy" ooze with an elegant urgency (urgent elegance?). But the LP's most striking song-and its best single shot-is Don's own "Born Yesterday," which has vivid lyrics and hooks for miles. Guitarist Albert Lee plays the stuff like he's a part of the family, and no one is better suited to produce classical rock'n' roll of this sort than Dave Edmunds. A deeply resonant piece of work from living legends whose present-day skills are commensurate with their history-making early work.

Bangles: Different Light (Columbia)-Speaking of truly wonderful singing, these four women have just delivered a second album that billows with lump-in-the-throat harmonies, in the midst of intricate neoclassic arrangements. And that's not all: In Susanna Hoffs, the Bangles have the best young vocalist in contemporary rock & roll. The singing, playing, and arrangements effectively cover for a slight drop in original material from the band's classic '84 debut album, but more importantly, the four outside songs provide a solid and varied fulcrum for this ultra-classy new work. The Bangles' third-person rendering of Jules Shear's lovely "If She Knew What She Wants" easily surpasses the original; Big Star's great "September Gurls" gets nicely prettified; Liam Sternberg's "Walk Like an Egyptian" provides the cuteness. "Manic Monday," by a contempo superstar who here calls himself "Christopher" is a total smash: The track's battery of synths replicates the splendor of the Byrds and Left Banke, and the girls make like the Mamas & the Papas, while Hoffs delivers a sinuously delectable lead vocal. Yikes! With the Bangles and Everlys leading the way, '86 is off to an extraordinary start.

-Bud Scoppa



Mastering • Processing Labels • J-Cards . . .

Record Jackets
Picture Sieeves
Collation • Fulfillment (213) 829-0355

We combine record and cassette orders for the maximum quality price break.

No Order Too Large No Order Too Small 10-Day Turn Around

Customer confidence in our 17 years of experience is the orime reason for Audiophile Quality, Competitive Prices, and services as promised.

### RUDY GUESS RECORDING

OTARI 8-TRACK

- LEXICON DIGITAL REVERB
- DIGITAL DRUMS/KEYBOARDS ■ DIGITAL DELAY/NOISE GATES
- GUITARS, AMPS, EFFECTS
- COMFORTABLE, AFFORDABLE

"The Difference is the Quality"

(213) 202 8081

FORTRESS
Complete Rehearsal
Facilities in Hollywood
\$8 hr. \$6 hr.
Special Weekday
Rate
(213) 467-0456
or
463-4976 (mornings)





## **Reviews**

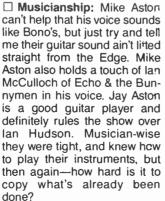
**CLUBS** 

### Gene Loves Jezebel

The Roxy West Hollywood

☐ The Players: Jay Aston, guitar; Mike Aston, vocals; Ian Hudson, guitar; Peter Rizzo, bass; Marcus, drums.

☐ Material: A funny thing happened at the Roxy one night. It's a story about two guys-one named Gene and one named Jezebel. A girl in the bathroom was commenting that she had heard how hip and talented Gene and Jezebel were, and how she wished that "horrid opening act" would get off the stage so she could see Gene Loves Jezebel play. Imagine her surprise when she was calmly informed that the "horrid opening act" was none other than Gene Loves Jezebel. Get the picture? This is one of the most overrated bands I've seen, and I pity anyone who shelled out money to see them. For one thing, these guys plagiarize U2 so much it's not even funny. That makes things even more interesting, as right before the show I happened to read an interview with Gene Loves Jezebel and they were blatantly offended that the reporter mentioned the U2 comparison, stating, "U2? We've never even heard of them." A couple of their songs were quite good, namely "Shame" and "Influenza." "Śhame" is the type of song that radio and MTV are built on. "Cow" should also be noted for being the most original song in the set. Unfortunately, for the most part, their material dragged along in a U2-like vacuum.



☐ Performance: One thing I can say about these guys is



Gene Loves Jezebel: Twin brothers Mike and Jay Astos play death-rock U2.

that they definitely look cool. Twin brothers Mike and Jay Aston are the visual drawing card, and so what if Mike sometimes looks like he swallows the mike when he sings?

☐ Summary: What else can be said except don't book this band on a U2 tour? They were a big disappointment, especially after all the media hype, and I heard several people express the same thoughts I did. This band is nothing but decadent death rock, not to mention having stolen every note they play from someone else's songs. As one guy said to me upon leaving, "This show was like a scene from Night of the Living Dead." I agree with you, buddy. -Lemmy Loud

#### **Silver Tears**

Wong's West Santa Monica

☐ The Players: Roger Prescott, vocals, guitar; Eddie Munoz, guitar; Robert Williams, drums; Tim Henderson, bass, vocals.

☐ Material: Silver Tears is usually advertised as featuring ex-Pop and Plimsoul members. While truth in advertising is all well and good, this kind of advance publicity can lead to the wrong conclusions. What Silver Tears dishes up is not the hardedged pop associated with the L.A. Explosion period of the late Seventies, but rather a kind of toughened-up Byrds sound that MC conort Kate Turman described as a "hard-rock R.E.M." Ten years after first hitting the L.A. club circuit, Prescott and company have been listening to the radio and reading the critics' polls. Commercial sensibilities underline the jingle-jangle guitars and stylishly mumbled lead vocals. They do an interesting version of Joy Division's "Love Will Tear Us Apart," though "Obsession" looks most likely to be the hit that breaks out of the set.

☐ Musicianship: These guys have met and conquered more audiences than most musicians in this town will ever have the chance to see. All players were tight, melodic, and sparing of excess. Prescott is a natural frontman. His closed eyes do more to put across the material than most singers do with a world of exhibitionism. Munoz is more out front here than he ever was with the Plimsouls, and he has a knack for just the right amount of quitar in just the right places; he plays exciting and memorable melodies. Henderson and Williams, both Pop alumni, kept it rolling, if not entirely rocking, on this off night (it was a Monday). Special kudos to Williams, who knows, as co all truly great drummers, that you do not need to use a lot of cymbals to build excitement in the songs. Close vocal harmonies by Henderson were right on the money at all times. ☐ Performance: Monday is traditionally rehearsal night at

Wong's—just a step away from

the practice room. Audiences

are usually small and general-

ly apathetic. The crowd this

night was unusually attentive,

yet short on numbers. Silver

Tears handled themselves



Exude: Boys just wanna have hits.

much better than many, given the same set of circumstances, exhibiting showmanship that could only be called instinctive. The energy that boils beneath the surface of their songs sizzled by mid-set; they were completely cooking by the end. Silver Tears must be extremely dangerous performers in a club with people in it.

□ Summary: The general feeling was that it was sad to see these high-caliber players in front of a decidedly low-caliber crowd. How many more people would go to a club on Monday night if the admission were lower and dollar beer lasted past the end of the football game?

—Tom Kidd

#### Exude

Wong's West Santa Monica

☐ The Players: Frank Rogala, vocals; Vince Rogala, keyboards, sax; Robin Canada, piano; Mike Woznak, bass guitar; Boyd Shermis, drums; The Barbarians: Marinda, Naya, Oberon, Catlin, and Margarite.

☐ Material: Exude is a rarity: a dance-oriented group that gets the joint jumpin', but serves strong, gritty lyrics along with the new wave beat. Over the past few years, several diverse pieces from this group have become underground hits, including "Boys Just Wanna Have Sex," "Poorman Rap," and a modernized version of "Chattanooga Choo Choo."

☐ Musicianship: The members play appropriately for a raw new wave sound, and they should concentrate on that; at times their current "dance" sound is too muddled. The beat's crisp enough for dancing, but not for enhancing the lyrics. This is especially true

considering Frank's nasal voice is longer on personality than technique.

☐ Performance: Exude exudes a sense of theatricality throughout their performance; they're the sort of guys that charge through the audience. I also like the Barbarians dancing for the audience while the stage was being set up. The major problem here is the program. The newer songs have an invigorating beat and promising lyrics, but the arrangements preclude being as notable as Exude's past best, such as "It's Not Easy Being Pretty." The infamous "Boys Just Wanna..." is also anticlimactic; the slight difference between it and the original "Girls..." hardly seems worth a fuss. They could (should?) drop a few of their newer, weaker songs and bring back some of their older better ones, such as "If You See Kay" and "Santa Monica Boulevard."

□ Summary: These guys need more serious practice and more serious soul-searching to decide how they want to present themselves and their songs. Songs like "Play With the Boys" and "Trapped" have promises that presently are unfulfilled. Exude's problem may be an enviable case of too much diversity in too many notable songs, which stretches the group's overall identity thin. Currently the focus seems narrowed to "dance," but now Frank and the boys need to concentrate on being more than just another dance group. —Lyn Jensen

## **Gyromatics**

Wong's West Santa Monica

☐ The Players: Ron Eglit, lead guitar, vocals; Tim Leitch,

drums, vocals; J. Floyd Elliot, lead vocals, rhythm guitar; John Wheeler, bass, vocals; Allan Palmer, saxophone, synthesizers, vocals.

■ Material: Colored tiki lights! Harmonies! Big pink suits! Yodeling! The Gyromatics are more fun than a polka party at Disneyland. And they're good, too. A bunch of their songs sound like Jerry Lee Lewis meets Oingo Boingo. They have a Blaster-like edge running through most of the material. However, the Gyromatics have one thing the Blasters don't: a sense of humor. They admit they get much of their inspiration from the National Enquirer, with songs about Hindus working at McDonalds, having no friends, a "self-propelled love affair," and "Attack of the Killer Tikis From Outer Space! They've also obviously watched a lot of late shows on TV. "Sacred Cowboys" could teach the Unforgiven a thing or two about life on the range. As far as this reviewer could tell, nowhere were the words "babe," "tonight," or "party" to be heard in any of the songs. Give them a point for originality, too.

☐ Musicianship: On drums, the Gyromatics feature Tim Leitch (aka Spit Stix) from Fear. But don't hold that against them. (Just kidding.) Actually, Leitch proves to be a versatile power drummer who adapts well to rockabilly and pop. Lead guitarist Eglit masterfully executes searing solos and fancy tricks that are never overindulgent, even when he plays behind his back. Palmer rounds out the band's sound with professional, jazzy sax solos.

☐ **Performance:** The Gyromatics come across as a lovable, funny-looking bunch of nerds. They laugh at themselves and

## TAJ MAHAL

16-TRK RECORDING STUDIO \$30/HR. BLOCK RATE PRICE INCLUDES ENGINEER & ALL EQUIPMENT PEMU-II POB-8 TASCAM 16-TRACK MUCH MORE (213) 695-8638

#### CLASSICALLY-BASED H.R. BAND NEEDS IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENTS

Positions: Bassist & Drummer. Qualifications: Age 19-25, emotion, technique, image, backup vocals, drug-free.

- Label Interest
   Private Rehearsal Studio
- Private Rehearsal Studio
   Recording Dates Pending

Send tape, bio, & photo to:
PRIVATE AUDITIONS
1200 Riverside Dr., Suite 273
Burbank, CA 91506
or call

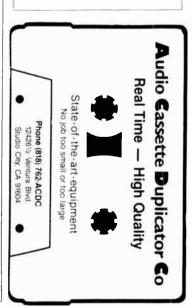
(818) 845-3498





Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. (213) 203-9979



# THE ALIA BAND 1986 inquiries

inquiries leave message: 469-1892 courtesy of Loose Wig Management



## REHEARSAL STUDIOS

24 Hour Lockout

"Keep Your Equipment Setup"
Your Own Lock & Key
Access to Studio Day or Night
Utihties Paid
Many Rooms, Many Sizes
Monthly Rent from \$200

(213) 589-7028



(818) 501-6071

(NO)
BULLSHIT BIOS
& PRESS RELEASES
SPECIALIZING IN
COUNTRY &
ROOTS-ROCK
JUDY RAPHAEL

(213) 650-0434



## **Reviews**

#### **CLUBS**

make jokes between songs. The set is best described as "well-rehearsed madness," but musically they are completely professional. Lead singer Elliot looks like the lost character from Green Acres, and he also happens to have a great rock & roll voice that the Killer himself would be jealous of. He can sing, talk, and yodel a song like nobody's business.

☐ Summary: Tiki lights aside, the Gyromatics are no joke. They're a refreshing party band and their novelty won't wear off if they can continue to blend humor and humanity into memorable rock songs.

-Libby Molyneaux

#### Seaweed Sandcrabs

Wong's West Santa Monica

☐ The Players: Brett Pollack, vocals, guitar; Joey Larsen, guitar; Leon Johnson, bass; Jimmy Mustel, drums; Andy Anderson, guitar; Doug Wentz, trombone; Walt Fowler, trumpet; Jim Johnson, sax.

■ Material: About the only thing the circuit's current crop of new blues bands have in common are their differences from each other. The Seaweed Sandcrabs marry a deceptively laid-back blues to some immaculate horn charts ripped straight out of Sixties R&B. The result is somewhere between a soulful Mojo Nixon and a rootsoriented Oingo Boingo. If Elvis Presley had signed to Stax instead of Sun, he would have done material like this. While every song was danceable, memorable, and downright fun, the killer came about midway through the set in a tune called "Ghettoland". Not to be confused with Presley's "In the Ghetto," this is possibly the best song the King never sang.

☐ Musicianship: There is nothing to say about a group who lends members to both War and George Benson, except that they are pro with a capital "P." With a unit this size that utilizes a full horn section and three (!) guitarists, it is essential that arrangements be kept clean and tight—adjectives the Sandcrabs have inbred. Special kudos to Wentz for the





Seaweed Sandcrabs: If Elvis'd signed with Stax instead of Sun, he'd have done material like this.

unexpected trombone solo and to bassist Johnson for generally funking it up. Pollack's voice relies more on emotion than prowess, yielding results that are both exciting and disturbing.

☐ Performance: Alas, behind every silver lining there is a cloud. The bottom line here is to have a good time, though except for guitarist Larsen's eternal grin, no one would know it from looking at the stage. Pollack broke a guitar string early on (where were the roadies?), which may have contributed to his lack of energy, but there seemed no logical reason for him to stay glued to his chair for as long as he did. Guitarist Anderson abandoned his seat midway through the proceedings, though it was not until the encore of Dylan's "Rainy Day Women #12 & 35" that leader Pollack joined the party. Pollack is a very colorful frontman, and he should consider better utilizing his abilities.

☐ Summary: It has been a long time since a forty-minute set seemed too short. The Seaweed Sandcrabs are one of the cleanest and most radio-ready of any of the members of the

blues re-birth. Purists will call them untraditional, but that is beside the point. This is real fun stuff, played by real fine players; a kind of catharsis like the best blues always is.

—Tom Kidd

## **David Pomeranz**

At My Place Santa Monica

☐ The Players: David Pomeranz, lead vocals, piano, guitar; Buzz Feiten, guitar; Peter Schless, synthesizers; Chett McCracken, drums; Michael Carrabello, percussion; Bill Lanphier, bass; Linda Hart, background vocals; Kanga Lavrado, background vocals; Margie Nelsen, background vocals.

☐ Material: Many of David Pomeranz's songs are potential Top-40 hits, with a lot of the tunes crossing over into the adult/contemporary and AOR markets. His music has tight arrangements, great hooks, and catchy melodies, but what really stands out are the lyrics. Pomeranz is a storyteller. While songs like "I Learned It All From You," and the beautiful



Pomeranz: Sensitive and honest. ballad "Hold Tight," are both strong, emotional tales, it's tunes like "Old Hometown" and "Soldiers of the Heart" that are eventually going to establish Pomeranz as a household name. His writing is sensitive and honest, whether it's "Susie," a pretty, lighthearted song he wrote for his sister, or the angry "Hand That Song In." which takes you through the troubles of writing a song. Another song that demonstrates his diversity in lyric writing is "Number One." The tune is part of a musical that Pomeranz is writing about Charlie Chaplin's life, and takes place when Chaplin is 14 years old. Pomeranz has no trouble conveying the story of how Chaplin gets his first break in this upbeat and humorous number. All of Pomeranz's songs are tasteful, enjoyable, and feature top-quality writing.

☐ Musicianship: While Pomeranz and his songs took centerstage for the evening, his backup band deserves a lot of credit for their performance. All are top professionals and were excellent on their respective instruments. Buzz Feiten (former guitarist for Kenny Loggins) delivered several exciting quitar solos during the night, which helped keep the energy level of the band at a constant high. Everyone in the band got along, relaxed, and had a good time with the music. While Pomeranz did a few scngs on the quitar, it was behind the piano that he seemed most comfortable-and it was where the audience wanted him. The show featured some sensitive keyboard work from this gifted musician, who spent part of the night alone onstage accompanying himself on piano.

☐ Performance: Pomeranz is

a true performer in every sense of the word, whether behind the piano or at the front of the stage singing. He was always filled with energy and held a close rapport with the audience from beginning to end. His friendly, outgoing, and charming personality, aided by his first-rate songs, made this an excellent show.

☐ Summary: Pomeranz is a gifted and talented songwriter/ musician who could break big at any time. His songs are worthy of attention for anyone who likes well-crafted music that features solid arrangements and interesting lyrics.

—Sue Gold

## Charlie Peacock

Wolfgang's San Francisco

☐ The Players: Charlie Peacock, vocals, keyboards, guitar; Michael Miller, guitar; Gino Lopes, bass; Kurt Wortman, drums; Bongo Bob Smith, percussion.

☐ Material: Peacock pens straight-ahead, jazz-tinged pop that's as intelligent as it is infectious. From the faintly funkish "Catwalk" to the samba-like "Lowlands" to the combustivecalypso flair of "Til You Caught My Eye," the writer grabs a sampling of world influences and mixes it with pop crescendoes, flashy melodic turnarounds, and an ace instinct for delivery and style. Best in the set was "Lie Down in the Grass." a tune that builds to an impossible instrumental impasse, then slips unexpectedly into an explosion of rhythm and emotions. Only one song, the Sade-like (but sluggish) "Riding Into Wonderland," fell below specs. But this was a minor lag

in an otherwise fully enjoyable and danceable set.

☐ Musicianship: Like a sort of musical pointillism, the deceptively simple instrumental picture was composed delicately and intricately of a myriad of tiny touches. Drummers Wortman and Bongo Bob worked quickly and lightly to get meticulous, percussive sounds, while Lopes deepened the picture with spry, dancing bass notes. Peacock and guitarist Miller added the "mayo" factor, with neither really stepping out for a grandstand spot but rather providing chordal foundations. One player, a quest sax man, copped big gun status, adding Egyptian-like sax strains for an eerie, ancient charm. Peacock, however, excelled, demonstrating musical versatility and graceful orchestrating, all the while belying what is probably a wealth of classical training.

☐ **Performance**: His wirev hair and circular specs make it apparent that Peacock gives Thomas Dolby a special place in hs heart. Knowing when to hold back and when to let go, Peacock, with his knee-buckled innocence, exuded an understated charisma that held a light through each of his softtimbred, whisper-sung songs. The band, bound together tightly and with expertise, created an almost tangible instrumental fiber, and fully communicated a belief in their small, boyish leader.

☐ Summary: Slaying the pop market is a humungous undertaking, but Peacock is facing his Goliath with one helluva strong stylistic slingshot. From songs to show to musical savvy, this musician was impressive on just about every level.



Charlie Peacock: Impressive on just about every level.



"We Have The Largest Tightest Sound System in The West"

Free Storage with Block Time
Burbank
(818) 846-3024

## J.E. SOUND PRODUCTION

#### 16-TRACK RECORDING

Otari 1" • Trident 1/2" & 1/4" 2-Track Mastering All Instruments & Engineer Included Lexicon, JBL, BGW, DBX, Roland, Linn

Air Conditioning!!
Open 24 Hours

213-479-7653

## INDEPENDENT PRODUCER

Now available for production, arrangement, and development of qualified songwriters and self-contained bands interested in recording final product or master quality demos. Musical background includes work with Steely Dan, John Hiatt, Ry Cooder, Melissa Manchester, Tony Visconti, Mike Chapman, Norbert Putnam.

TOP SESSION PLAYERS AVAILABLE FOR PROJECTS. CONTACT

JAMES ROLLESTON c/o JAM ROLL PRODUCTIONS (818) 769-6818



Attention: Band Managers & Band Members

the Exotic & Unusual (in long hair). Cut to your wishes with precision. VIII trade cuts for promo consideration.

Natural Hair Care—Permanent Waves
FREE CONSULTATION

robert p richleigh rocks you!

795-1272

## Club Data

by S.L. Duff

Top Jimmy & His Party Crashers were the first band to play at Raii's, a new club in Hollywood at the corner of Hollywood and Argyle, just a few blocks from the old Cathay de Grande. Not only is it close to the old Cathay, there are other similarities as well. Dobbs of Cathav management and booking fame is running the joint, and along with him are other familiar faces from the Cathay, including the doorman and soundman. The club opened a little before Christmas, and it already has a regular schedule that works like this: Monday is funk night, Wednesday and Saturday are booked by ex-Cathay (and ex-Troubadour, Wong's, Music Machine, and other places I can't recall off the top of my head) booker Jan Ballard. Yes, Jan is back. Again. Thursday is Carlos Guitarlos Jam Night, and Friday is booked by Dobbs himself, who's happy to be out of the cab-driving business and back into the world of nightclubs. Club Data went by to check out the establishment on Ms. Ballard's birthday January 4th. The club accurately duplicates the. eh . . . ambiance of the Cathay. The bands play downstairs, and there's even a giant pillar smack-dab front

'n' center of the stage. Mexi-grub and beer/wine upstairs, and Wong's Chinatown downstairs. It looks like the bands have to load in from H'wood Blvd. and lug their shit downstairs, also reminiscent of ye olde Cathay. I'm playing there next month with John Trubee, so I'll give you more details then. Since the death of Tommy

Thomas, his wife Sherry and his nephew Billy have taken over booking duties at the Palomino, keeping things in the family. Aside from the tragedy itself, business has continued as usual at the North Hollywood club.

The Golden West Ballroom in Gardena, for years serving up the best in live country music, has changed its name and format. It's now the GW Club, and the bill o' fare is Top-40/disco-no live music. Boogie Fever has been prevailing at the GW since early December.

Here come da judge: Wednesdays is Jury Night at the Central. Four new bands get judged by musical vets like the Chambers Brothers, and the winning band gets to open or close Friday night's show.

Jan Ballard wasn't the only club biggie who celebrated a birthday recently. The one-and-only Filthy McNasty, owner of the FM Station, opened the club's doors for his birthday bash on January 8th. The club stayed open 'til 4:00 a.m., and the house rocked with Scott Goddard, Jace, Girls Next Door, and Da Bronx. Happy birthday, dude.



The streamlined and fully incubated Zoogz Rift.

A PolyGram recording artist who is also a famous comedienne and who often appears on David Letterman's show and was in a big film with Robert DeNiro and Jerry Lewis who we can't come right out and name will be at the Lhasa Club on Jan. 17th and 18th.

Our favorite belated Christmas card read something like this: "Season's Greetings from those three jerks at the AntiClub . . . hope we all find a better place to hang out next year! Russell, Jack, and Jim."

L.A.'s funk community was out in full force to see Messenger, just in from Philly, y'all. They sounded, well, darn funky-somewhere between the Time and the Gap Band, and Wong's upstairs was jampacked and everybody was groovin.' L.A's funk community promptly evacuated the place when Trash took the stage, and, with new fulltime member Michael McMahan, proceeded to stumble through songs such as **Kiss**' "Strutter" and "Can't Get Enough of Your Love" by Bad Company. Club Data followed closely on the heels of L.A's funk community, y'all. Good thing Trash is also a real band with a record deal, Candy.

Saw the big re-emergence of Ipeiotmoamo Zoogz Rift at Be-Bop Records. Having successfully completed his much-hyped tenmonth Moamo Incubation Period. Zoogz and his streamlined, fourpiece Mutatis Mutandis Show Band & Revue played a 30-minute set to an enthused crowd of fans and well-wishers, glad to see the Cheerful One back out in the world.

True to his word, Zoogz has shed over 100 pounds, and had his band whipped into shape, as well. Look for them at the Anti on the 18th.

Kid Creole is coming to the Palace for another big show on Jan. 30th, but missed out on New Year's Eve at the Palladium with the Motels. Cancelling pretty close to the date, the Kid was replaced on the bill by local boys Lions & Ghosts, who were given the lastminute gig by Creative Artists' booking agent, Alison Hamamura, who once booked the Music Machine.

Speaking of bookers at the Music Machine, Beachy has started a new band, called Monstre Sacre, with Ian Espinoza of the Pearly Kings and Breta of the Beats among other top local players. Catch 'em at the Lingerie on the 30th.

Shows to see: Rebel Faction/ Black Patti at Wong's Jan. 17th; Sado No at Wong's Jan. 20th & 27th; Incubus at the Lhasa Jan. 17th; Meat Puppets, Blood on the Saddle, Rave-Ups at the Music Machine Jan. 17th; Jonathan Gold Ensemble (20-member guitar orchestra), Free Bass Ensemble (15-member all-bass orchestra) at the Music Machine Jan. 30th; Great White at FM Station Jan. 25th; Joe Diorio at the Comeback Inn Jan. 22nd & 29th; Spoiled Rotten (formerly Witch) at the Troub. Jan. 25th; Chambers Bros. at the Blue Lagune Jan. 17th; Darius & the Magnets, Francis X. & the Bushmen, the Models at the Central Jan 18th

## **Live**Action Chart

The Live Action Chart reports on the three top-drawing acts at various Los Angeles Area clubs. The clubs range from small 100-150 seaters to 1,000 seaters. We rotate the selected clubs each issue in order to give the widest possible range of information. Each club's top three is reported to us by the individual responsible for the bookings.

#### Reporting Dates December 24-January 6

## **FM Station**

North Hollywood

- 1. Girls Next Door
- 2 Jace
- 3. Data Clan

#### Comeback Inn

Venice

- 1. Phil Upchurch
- 2. Milcho Leviev & James Newton
- 3. Milcho Leviev & Kei Akagi

#### Troubadour

- West Hollywood
- 1. Jag Wire 2. Guns 'n' Roses
- 3. Scam

#### **Palomino**

North Hollywood

- 1. Jack Mack & the Heart Attack
- 2. Tower of Power

#### Crazy Horse

Santa Ana

- 1. Duke Davis & Buckshot
- 2. Doo-Wah Riders

Note: Club estimates equal draw between both bands.

#### Central

West Hollywood

- 1. Chuck E. Weiss
- 2. Maurice & the Cliches
- 3. King Fun

#### Lhasa Hollywood

1. Afro-Sisters

2. Digital Dreams

#### Music Machine

West Los Angeles

- 1. Tex & the Horseheads
- 2. L.A. Guns/Screamin' Sirens 3. Monstre Sacré

Country Club Reseda

- 1. King Kobra
- 2. Heretic
- 3. Roxbury Drive

#### Blue Lagune Saloon Marina del Rey

- 1. Billy Vera & the Beaters
- 2. Bluesbusters
- 3. Canaligators

## **Showcase**

by Rick Terkel



Perri: A tape to Pat Metheny put them on their way.

## Perri

n mid-1982, on pure speculation, four ambitious sisters—Darlene, Carol, Lori, and Sharon Perri—wrote lyrics to several Pat Metheny instrumentals—then, on a limited budget, recorded their versions of the songs. In a recent telephone interview from her Santa Barbara hotel suite, where the four fusion vocalists are currently on tour with Metheny, Sharon explained what happened next: "We expressmailed the tape to him on a Wednesday and he called us on the following Friday!" Since that special call from Metheny, the four sisters, known as Perri, have been leaving audiences breathless with their dramatic live performances, both with Metheny and on their own.

During 1979, the Perri sisters were playing the L.A. club circuit in a relative's Top-40 band. After that group disbanded, the four sisters tried their talents within a gospel format. "It just didn't have the right sound for us," Sharon explained, "but we were into writing lyrics, and when we heard Pat Metheny in "81...the music was right and it all blended together."

Three years ago, the Perri sisters were introduced to Manhattan Transfer guitarist Wayne Johnson, who also fronts his own fusion trio. After Perri opened several L.A.-area club dates for Johnson's trio, he asked the sisters if they

would like to sing on his next album. As a result of Johnson's invitation, Perri sang lead vocals on the title track of Johnson's third solo LP, Everybody's Painting Pictures. "We love working with Wayne," said Sharon.

Apparently, the feeling was mutual, as Johnson wrote and played guitar on the title track of the sisters' debut album, Celebrate. The record will be released this winter on Zebra/MCA. The LP, which was recorded last summer, was produced by Patrick Henderson. He became interested in the girls after they sang on several tracks that he was producing for Carl Anderson's Epic album, Protocol. In addition to the Wayne Johnson tune, Perri's album will feature two Pat Metheny songs (Perri wrote the lyrics), and several of the sisters' original compositions.

After completing their record, Perri received a call from Metheny asking the girls to join him on his nine-week summer tour. "Pat called us and asked if we'd like to do it," Sharon related. "We went to Boston for four days of rehearsals, and the tour officially started the 27th of June in Concord, New Hampshire." How did it feel to be playing 200- to 500-seat clubs for several years, then suddenly playing 2,000- to 10,000-seat venues almost overnight? "Incredible,"

Sharon exclaimed. "We were so well-received that it was beyond our dreams." While the sisters are aware that their current role on tour is to enhance Pat's show, Sharon was quick to point out that Perri is a separate entity. "Hopefully, we can go play for these people on our own."

As the tour was winding down, Sharon reflected, "We've learned so much on this tour by working with Pat. [He's] critical when he needs to be, because criticism makes you better. . . . He's spoiling us, actually."

Since the tour ended in mid-September, the sisters have been very busy promoting themselves. Perri has played the L.A. Street Scene, and they were featured at a fundraiser for the Neil Bogart Foundation. Other commitments include opening several California club dates for current coverboy Jeff Berlin and recent MC jazz poll winner Michael Ruff. When Perri play live, they are backed by such highly respected musicians as guitarist James Harrah (Madonna), drummer Art Rodriguez (Manhattan Transfer), and session bassist John Baker.

Perri's trust in their ability has been the primary motivating factor in their success. As long as these still-innocent sisters stay true to their beliefs and continue to maintain the respect of their faithful friends, they'll continue to gain ground in their chosen terrain.

#### Pat on Perri

While on tour last summer with Pat Metheny, Perri approached him about the possibility of his writing the liner notes for their debut album, Celebrate. What follows are several excerpts from his effort:

"I've gotten lots of tapes from musicians over the years, but nothing had prepared me for Perri...complete with lyrics (to both the melodies and the solos), four-part soulful harmony, and a point of view on this music that I would have never imagined possible if I wasn't sitting there listening to it on tape!"

The tape so impressed Pat that he asked the sisters to join him onstage when he next played L.A. He reflects on their first performance together: "I asked them to come sit in with my group. We did the tune 'Airstream' together, and they got about a two-minute standing ovation!"

The Perri sisters point to Metheny as the person who truly turned on the "ignition" of their current success. Therefore, it only seems proper that we have Metheny describe the sisters: "There was this incredible vibe—you just could not listen to [their sound] without smiling."

The entire text of Metheny's notes can be found in Perri's album, which will be released this winter on Zebra/MCA Records.



462-5772 • GET CONNECTED! • GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213) 462-5772 • GET CONNECTED! • GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213) 462-5772 • GET CONNECTED!

#### THE SAWMILL

340 S. Lake, Pasadena, CA 91101 Contact: Larry (818) 796-8388 Type of Music: Singles, duos, trioscontemporary music

Club Capacity: 80 Stage Capacity: 4 PA: Yes, partial Lighting: Limited Piano: No

Audition: Send tape & bio, or call

Pay: Negotiable

#### ALLEYCAT BISTRO

3865 Overland Ave., Culver City, CA

90232

Contact: Susan (213) 204-3660 Type of Music: Supper club, cabaret, jazz, standards. Monday Night Variety

Showcase 8 p.m. Vocalists. Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 2-3 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: Yes

Audition: Showcase every Monday night at 8 p.m., bring music in correct key,

photos & resume Pay: Possible future

#### ICHABOD CRANE'S

2808 W. Sepulveda, Torrance, CA Contact: "Hurricane" David (714)

776-4912

Type of Music: Oldies, R&B, Monday-Talent Search Contests, Wednesday-Lip

Sync Contests Club Capacity: 225 Stage Capacity: 6-7 PA: Yes

Lighting System: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Tape and pics

Pay: Negotiable. Showcases/Contests-

\$200 weekly

#### LIMELIGHT

21076 W. Golden Triangle, Saugas, CA 91350

Contact: Scott Sterner (805) 253-9176 Type of Music: New wave, rock, original,

Top 40

Club Capacity: 462 Stage Capacity: 8-10

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call first

Pay: Negotiable/union scale

#### **MUSICIANS & SONGWRITERS**

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter any difficult with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY ON BROADWAY COMEDY/JAZZ CLUB ANTICLUB

814 Broadway, Santa Monica Contact: Perry Hart (213) 394-1583 Type of Music: Jazz solo singing artists, comedians

Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 9 pieces

PA · Ves

Lighting Systems: Yes Plano: Yes

Audition: Call Perry at 394-1583 Pay: Possible paid bookings

#### THE STAGE WEST

17044 Chatsworth, Granada Hills, CA Contact: Beau, (818) 360-3310 Type of Music: Rock, originals OK,

Top-40 Club Capacity: 350

Stage Capacity: 10-15 PA: Yes, w/operator

Lighting System: Yes, w/operator Piano: No

Audition: Send complete promo pack or VHS to above address w/SASE

Pav: Negotiable

#### **TIMBERS**

1920 Alosa, Glendora, CA 91106 Contact: Steve Hibbard, (818) 577-1895 Type of Music: Heavy metal, rock, new

wave, origs OK Club Capacity: 600 Stage Capacity: 7 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: Yes Audition: Live, or send tape to: Steve Hibbard, c/o Ice House, 24 N. Mentor, Pasa-

dena, CA 91106 Pay: Percentage of door

#### VALLEY CLUB

7324 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, CA Contact: Louisa (213) 874-0245, (213)

874-0689

Type of Music: R&R, R&B, pop

Club Capacity: 800 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Every Sunday Pay: 50% of door

#### HENNESSEY'S TAVERN

8 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, 313 Manhat-

tan Beach Blvd.

Contact: Helena (213) 376-9833 Type of Music: Solo singing artists, piano

players. Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 1 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Call for info Pay: Negotiable

#### FM STATION

11700 Victory Bl. No. Hollywood Contact: (818) 769-2221 Jana

Type of Music: Original new music, pop, reggae. No heavy metal

Club Capacity: 500 Stage Capacity: 12-15

PA: Yes. Complete JBL Alan Heath 16-channel console

Lighting System: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE Pay: Negotiable

## AT HELEN'S PLACE

4658 Melrose Ave., LA, CA 90029 Contact: Jim, Jack or Russell (213)

938-9811

Type of Music: Unusual, Original only

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box

291304, LA, CA 90029 Pay: 50% of door

#### LHASA CILIB

1110 N. Hudson, Hollywood, 90038 Contact: Jean Pierre (213) 461-7284 Type of Music: Acoustic, folk, country, blues, jazz, experimental, solo synth, cab-

aret, comedy, films, poetry Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Send tape or call

Pay: Negotiable

#### LOUIE LOUIE'S

777 S. Main, Los Angeles

Contact: Steven Little (714) 547-7020 Type of Music: Rock & new music, all original, no heavy metal

Club Capacity: 250 Stage Capacity: Open

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call first Pay: Negotiable

#### BACKLOT

657 N. Robertson, W. Hollywood, CA 90069

Contact: Lloyd Coleman (213) 663-2616 Type of Music: Pop, orig, variety

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Send tape, call

Pay: Negotiable

11784 W. Pico, L.A.

Contact: Wayne, (213) 479-1735 Type of Music: All styles of rock and roll,

originals only Club Capacity: 250 Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes, w/operator Lighting System: Limited Piano: No

Audition: Tape Pay: Percentage of door

#### BASEMENT COFFEEHOUSE

1226 N. Alvarado, Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Phillips (213) 413-9111 Type of Music: Acoustic, singles, duos, trios, country jazz, blues, folk

Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes Lighting: Limited

Audition: Call Saturday 8-11 p.m. Pay: Showcase, no pay.

10540 Magnolia Blvd

N. Hollywood, CA 91601 Contact: George or Bruce, 11am-10pm,

(818) 985-9937

Type of Music: Rock, Top 40, originals,

R&B. blues Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes

Lighting System: Yes, with operator Piano: No

Audition: Send pics, tape or VHS to above address w/SASE Pay: Negotiable

## LA FIESTA

1917 N. Bronson, Hollywood, CA 90068 Contact: Andy (213) 467-7225

Type of Music: All styles of singers, comedy, self-contained, taped music.

Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call first

Pay: Contest, \$75 first prize, \$25 second

#### **FACES**

5520 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA

90038

Contact: (213) 466-1094

Type of Music: All rock, pop, jazz, no punk

Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 7 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: By appointment Pay: Strictly door

#### COMEBACK INN

1633 W. Washington, Venice, CA 90291 Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey, (213)

396-6469 Type of Music: Vocal jazz groups

Club Capacity: 100

Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, Outdoors 10

PA: Yes

Lighting System: Yes

Piano: Yes Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video to above address; live audition Monday

nights, 8:30. Pay: Negotiable & video demos

#### CENTRAL

8852 W. Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA

90069 Contact: Becky (213) 650-2395

Type of Music: Rock & roll Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 7 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call first Pay: Percentage

#### THE GOLDMINE

Pay: Negotiable

732 N. Catalina, Redondo Beach Contact: Mike (213) 370-0796 Type of Music: New music Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Mike

GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213) 462-5772 • GET CONNECTED! • GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213) 462-5772 • GET CONNECTED! • GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE • (213)

#### ICE HOUSE

24 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, CA 91106 Contact: Steve Hibbard (818) 577-1895 Type of Music: Originals, variety, folk, jazz, eclectic rock, new wave

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10

PA: Yes

Lighting System: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Call

Pay: Percentage of ticket sales

#### **TROUBADOUR**

9081 Santa Monica Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90069

Contact: Michael Fell, 2-6 pm, T-F (213)

276-1158

Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 8

PA: Yes. Must bring own mic, stands, & cords. (Low Impedance)

Lighting System: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Tape/Bio/Picture

Pay: Percentage of door & 50% of discount

#### DIMPLES

3413 W. Olive, Burbank, CA 91505 Contact: Sal Ferraro (818) 842-2336 Type of Music: Top 40, disco Club Capacity: 175 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No, soundtracks Pay: Negotiable

#### **RONNIE'S**

1121 Huntington Dr., Monrovia, CA Contact: Ron Yates (818) 797-2427, (818) 303-1206

Type of Music: Rock, pop Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 7-8

PA: Yes, with experienced, friendly

engineer

Lighting: Yes, with music program Audition: Send promo tape, pic, bio, & call

Pay: Negotiable

#### **GOLDEN CHATEAU RESTAURANT**

6576 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405 Contact: Bill (818) 985-7625 Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Limited Piano: Electric

Auditions: Tape or live, 8 p.m. Thursday Pay: Monthly winner gets paid

performance

#### MAX'S CABARET

4711 Sunset Blvd., L.A., CA 90027 Contact: Rick Benson (213) 644-5207 Type of Music: All musicians welcome. Wed, night variety showcase 9-1. Comedians, etc.

Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Call first

Pay: No charge showcase, no pay.

#### CARLOS CHARLIES

8240 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood Contact: Barbara Matteson Cooper (818) 763-6013

Type of Music: For "Showstoppers": Pop, jazz, soft rock, Broadway, vocalists only

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 3 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: Yes Audition: By appt. only, call Tues. & Thurs.

3-5 p.m. only Pay: Possible pay

#### **BON APPETIT**

1061 Broxton Ave., Westwood Contact: David (213) 208-3830 Type of Music: Singles, jazz trios, quartets, fusion, contemp. Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Audition: Call, send tape, bio & picture

Pay: Negotiable

Piano: Yes

#### GIO'S RESTAURANT

7574 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA Contact: Sam Silvers, 656-6461 Type of Music: Sun., Mon., Tues., and Wed, Showcases—R&R, R&B, jazz, HM Club Capacity: 150 PA: Yes Lighting System: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Call 656-6461 for info

#### Pay: Half of door

#### P.T. BILLY'S

870 S. Citrus Ave., Covina, CA 91702 Contact: Cliff (213) 254-3349 Type of Music: Orig R&R, Top 40, heavy

metal

Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 6-8 PA: No Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Live, or send tape, pics & bio. Call for info

Pay: Negotiable

#### LION D'OR

11849 Lakewood Blvd., Downey, CA 90241 Contact: Ron (213) 923-1181 Type of Music: R&R, R&B, original tech-

no/pop Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Send tape or call

Pay: Negotiable

#### **CRAZY BURRO**

8082 Adams Ave., Huntington Beach Contact: Fritz (714) 964-2564, 12-6 p.m. Type of Music: Top 40 dance, variety, showcase, lookalikes

Club Capacity: 250 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: No Lighting: No

Piano: No Audition: Send tape, picture, resume

Pay: Negotiable

#### BABA'S

1917 N. Bronson, Hollywood, CA 90028. Contact: Barbara Soltani (464-5039 or 462-5890

Type of Music: Originals Club Capacity: 250 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape Pay: Percentage of door

#### **ORANGE COUNTY**

#### THE BRICKYARD

1615 E. Lincoln, Orange, CA 92265 Contact: Terri, (714) 974-3030 Type of Music: All styles Club Capacity: 75 Stage Capacity: 4 PA: No Lighting System: Yes Plano: No

Audition: Call first Pay: Negotiable

#### GOODIES

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631 Contact: Aprile York, (714) 524-7072 Type of Music: All types of new music,

originals Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 7 PA: Yes Lighting System: Yes Piano: No Audition: Yes

#### Pav: Negotiable MUGSY MALONE'S

1731 S. Harbor Blvd., Anaheim, CA Contact: Kathy (714) 947-2051 Type of Music: Rock & roll, new, all types but heavy metal or punk. Originals, Top 40

OK Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes, with operator Lighting System: Yes

Piano: No

Audition: Send press kit w/tape, pix & bio to: Sterling Prods, Unltd., PO. Box 1273. Chino, CA 91710 Pay: Negotiable

#### SPANGLER'S CAFE

3009 W. Ball Rd., Anaheim, CA 92804 Contact: Eloise or Mary (714) 527-5255

Mon-Fri 1-5 p.m. Type of Music: Originals Club Capacity: 50 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes Lighting: Limited Piano: No Audition: Call for info Pay: Negotiable

#### SAN DIEGO COUNTY

#### SPIRIT CLUB

1130 Buenos, San Diego, CA Contact: Madalene Herrera (213) 276-3993

Type of Music: Rock, powerpop, pop, national acts. Originals OK Club Capacity: 350

Stage Capacity: 10

PA: Yes

Lighting System: Yes, with operator

Plano: No

Audition: Tape and bio Pay: Percentage/negotiable

#### SAN FRANCISCO BAY

#### THE OLD WAREHOUSE CABARET OF OAKLAND

#1 Cabaret Place/577-18th St., Oakland, CA 94612

Contact: G. Cocoa Walther/Robert

Acosta (415) 268-0592

Type of Music: Cabaret, jazz, standards, rock, pop, Top 40, blues, new wave, plays.

dances, receptions Club Capacity: 800-Two levels with

open courtvard Stage Capacity: 14 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Live or send tape, bio, photo c/o

G. Cocoa Walther Pay: Negotiable

#### **MISCELLANY**

Miscellany ads are free to business offering part- or full-time paid employment or internships ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

**NEW INDEPENDENT RECORD** label and public relations firm seek energetic young interns to work promotion for new band. Some pay. Call Orpheum Records at (213) 850-2365.

#### NEEDED: ADMINISTRATION ASSIS-

TANT to executive in Music Business Training Institute. Duties include management of the L.A. campus, including student enrollment, scheduling, bookkeeping, general office administration, and PR. Much contact with people. Ideal candidate is presentable, leader, good communicator. Related background an asset. Salary commensurate with experience. Bring resume to Trebas Institute, 6602 Sunset Blvd., L.A.

SIMMONS ELECTRONIC DRUMS is accepting resumes for the position of Customer Service Manager. Must be self-motivated and good with people, with an emphasis upon phone communication. File maintenance, organization, and administrative skills important. Musical experience a plus. Send resume to: Simmons Group Center, 23917 Craftsman Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302

EXPERIENCED BENCH TECHNICIAN wanted for repair of amps and synthesizers. Call Glenn at (213) 466-1314.

PART-TIME INTERN sought by promotion and management company. Must be energetic and willing to learn. No immediate pay but great experience for anyone interested in the music business. Call Kelly at (213) 462-1530.

RADIO PROMO HELP needed, no immediate pay. Growing indie label seeks interntype with positive attitude. Call (213)

RECORD COMPANY SEEKS promotion people. No experience required. Can work anywhere in the world. Must have good communication skills, positive attitude, and desire to make big bucks. We train. Send resume and SASE to: Hot Clam Music Division, 256 S. Robertson Blvd., #3785, Beverly Hills, CA 90211.

#### PRO PLAYERS

**NEXT PRO PLAYER DEADLINE** WED., JANUARY 22, NOON

SEE PRO PLAYERS COUPON ON NEXT PAGE

#### SESSION PLAYERS

#### MARTY BUTTWINICK

Phone: (213) 664-5920 Instrument: Electric bass with synth simulation

Styles: All, very versatile, good experiential back ground in modern commercial styles as well as world music, free form, jazz & classical.

Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Easy to work with. 17 years of clubs, sessions, concerts, shows, original projects, some masters, some TV, & some of all of the gigs there are to do living in L. A. Reads well (copies too), writes, is a good sideman &/or performer as well as conductor/rehearsal director. In addition to doing miscellaneous gigs & sessions, have been doing casuals with my band for the past five years, along with teaching at the Faunt School.

years, along with teaching at the Faunt School of Creative Music.

Available For: Good music: Casuals, sessions, in-town shows, & paid showcases. Especially looking forward to expand my commercial/jingle

#### ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568. (213) 376-0387
Instruments: Oberheim OB8 Polysynth, DX digital sequencer, Fender Rhodes, Kawai grand piano, Korg Poly 6 synth, 2 Yamaha DX-7s. Yamaha TX-7 expander, Yamaha QX-7 sequencer.

Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes'
Styles: Versattle in all styles, especially pop. R&B
Qualifications: Played keyboards for 25 years
before moving to L.A. 6 years ago. Co-production
credits with Gary Winght, arranged music for NBCTV & Peters/Gruber. Background theme music for
General Hospital. Working touring Europe &
U.S.A. Wirote commercials & music for TV. Constate, with record company in Leaders, § 1-14 tacts with record company in London & L.A. w/solo synthesizer album release with nationwide airplay. Instruction in the techniques of programming synthesizers & drum machines. BMI pubming synthesizers & drum machines. lished writer

Available for: Session work, commercials, live Work, producing & arranging, songwriting, demos,

#### MIKE GREENE

MINE GHEENE
Phone: (213) 656-0309
Instruments: Roland Super Jupiter (Jupiter 8),
Prophet 5, Yamaha DX-7, PF-10, Korg Poly 61,
Digital Drums, Roland MSQ-700 sequencer, all

MILDIEG together

Styles: New wave, R&B, rock, pop

Technical Skills: Modern, imaginative, & fast programming & playing, Arranging.

Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: 10 years professional studio & live experience. Easy to work with, pro attitude. Available For: Demos, sessions, live work, film scoring

#### RED HOT PICKER-WILL RAY

Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: Country picker, all styles country including
bluegrass, swing, farm jazz, cow metal, modern
& traditional high energy country
Qualifications: Many years experience including
TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus

tons of country sessions, as well as producing. Have developed unusual country picking style using string benders & mini slides, can simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring, currently use 4 Fenders (including 12-string) equipped with string benders.

Available For: Sessions, demos, lessons, song-

writing, & live work

#### JAMIE GRANT

JAMIE GHAN1
Phone: (219) 257-1655
Instruments: Synths: DX-7/programming, Roland
MKS-80 Super Jupiter, Minimoog: Acoustic &
electric pianos, stereo stage amp. system, 4-track demo studio, Yamaha drum machine; can program LinnDrum/sequencers
Technical Skills: Aggressive yet sensitive team-

Technical Skills: Aggressive yet sensitive teamoriented keyboard player, amazing left-hand/synth
bass, great MiDled synth sounds, good synth programmer/arranger, excellent ears (perfect pitch),
great time feel, very professional.

Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Playing since age 4 (22 years),
classical training (14 years), college music major
(3 years). Toured with Cheryl Lynn (CBS) on the
Luther Vandross 1985 tour playing both synthesizers & left-hand/synth bass (refs. avail.). Various
recording sessions in L.A., numerous club gigs/
casuals. Emphasis on professionalism!

Available For: Any recording sessions, major
tours, Synthesizer programming/arranging/instruction, steady club work.

tion, steady club work

FRIC WOLLMAN

Phone: (213) 854-0755
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars Technical Skills: Impressive soloist, sensitive accompanist, great ears

companist, great ears Styles: Jazz, jazz rock, funk, rock Read Music: Yes Qualifications: B.A. Berkiee College of Music, club & studio work in NYC, Boston & L.A. Call for info\_tane available

Available For: Sessions, demos, live work

#### GEORGE EDWARD

Phone: (213) 383-4551 Instrument: Drums & percussion Styles: All kinds of rock, heavy metals to pop, fu-

sion lunk, Jazz, society dance & Latin.
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 18 years pro experience. Judy
Rudin band, Eddie Fontaine, Brother Jack Mc-Duff, symphony work (Chicago), WDAI radio Chicago, B.A. in applied music. Studied with Appice & Bozzio. Conducted orchestra with Variety Arts

Theatre Available For: Live concerts, touring, sessions &

#### SHANNON A. MURRAY

Phone: (213) 663-3445 Instruments: Tenor & soprano sax, doubles on flute, keyboards & percussion

Technical Skill: Instrumentalist & composer/ar

ranger Styles: All

Styles: All Vocal Range: Tenor Read Music: Yes Qualifications: 15 years performance & recording experience in the U.S. & Europe. Berklee College of Music Composition & Arranging program. Former instructor at the Institute of Modern Music, Strasbourg, France. Member of various groups including Farranfore (USA) & Simone (Europe). Featured soloist on the latest Stefla Bernhardt album on Altex Records, Saarbrucken, West Germany.

Available For: Sessions, live performance, road work, group situations, & composition/arrange-

#### ment projects **NEIL KUNEN**

Phone: (213) 257-5622 Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, 12-string & guitar synths Technical Skills

& guitar synths
Technical Skills: Exciting, melodic solos & parts,
"in the pocket" rhythm playing, fingerpicking. I'm
good at fitting into any situation. Vocals.
Styles: Rock, pop, country, reggae, calypso, funk
Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: 18 years pro playing with a variety of music & groups. Recording & performance with Flying Fingers, August, Sweat & Steel. Instructor for 8 years with the Faunt School of Creative Music. Easy to get along with—fun to work with. Available For: Songwriter demos, sessions, casuals, teaching.

#### STEVE REID

Phone: (213) 255-9999 Instruments: Percussion, mallets, sound effects, over 300 acoustic instruments. Emulator II w/large library of high tech '80s sounds. Electric percussion & Linn 9000.

Technical Skills: All manner of Afro-Cuban, Latin,

Brazilian, orchestral, contemporary jazz & pop

percussion
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: National recording & touring with
Miles Davis (WB), Nicolette Larson (WB), Cheryl
Lynn (CBS), Cornel Abrahams (MCA), Roberyl
Lynn (CBS), Cornel Abrahams (MCA), Robert
Temper (CBS), Dan Siegel (Pasha), Emotions
(Motown), Kitiyhawk (Zebra), Linda Clifford (RL),
Osborne Giles (RL), Stan Riidgway (I.R.S.), Randy Hall (MCA), Olie Brown, Bell & James (A&M),
Afterglow, TV & Film: Mary, Brothers, Bob Newhart, Love American Style, Rocky IV, Cheers, Family Ties, Puttin' on the Hits, Voltron, Paper Dolls,
Supermaturals, Rock'n' Roll Summer Action. Washentoons, Alfred Hitchcock Presents, etc., National experience 16 years, accurate, quick & creative professional & dedicated to the success of each

Available For: Recording sessions, touring, demos, videos, any other professional projects.

#### KEVIN SHEPHARD

Phone: (818) 901-0805 Instrument: Bass (custom Kubiki) & custom tour-ing system all wireless Nady 501 Styles: Commercial rock, R&R

Vocal Range: Backing vocals (mid-tenor)
Qualifications: 2 years on Epic Records (NY). 3 years with recording act Fast Forward (LA). 9 years touring & recording, 14 years playing bass, 5 playing drums. Worked with pro management & producers. Excellent attitude & easy to work with. Songwriting, image, & stage qualities (MTV) quality plus. Tape & copy of promo photo

Available For: Pro situations

Phone: (213) 433-8946, (213) 598-5585 Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars (6- &

Technical Skills: Tasteful & inventive player, from very sensitive to very aggressive. Great at adding catchy hooks & solos to your songs. I have a large assortment of special effects, & I can also play bass in demo situations.

bass in demo situations.
Styles: Rock, pop, modern music, R&B
Read Music: Charts
Vocal Range: High baritone/lenor
Qualifications: 10 years experience onstage &
in the studio, as well as being a songwriter with
over 200 songs. An inspired team player with a
great attitude. Tape available on request.
Available For: Sessions, live performances,
demos, songwriting, any serious projects.

#### **CORNELIUS BUMPUS**

Phone: (818) 249-4409 Instruments: Tenor & soprano sax, flute Technical Skills: Instrumentalist & vocalist Styles: All

Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: Currently member of Jeff Lorber
Band. Member of Doobie Brothers 1979-82. Reband. Member of Dobble Brotners 197-92. He-cording credits include two solo albums, Doobie Brothers, Amy Holland, Moby Grape, Michael Mc-Donald, Eikichi Yazawa, Patrick Simmons, Tim Goodman, Max Gronenthal, Ciliford Coulter, Tom Johnston, & Lacy J. Dalton. Live performances with Doobie Brothers, Jeff Lorber, Lacy J. Dalton, Moby Grape, Cornelius Bumpus Quartet, Bobby Freeman, Ambrosia, Hank Ballard, Eikichi Yazawa, numerous club bands.

Available for: Anything

#### RON KATZ

RON KATZ
Phone: (714) 998-1817. (213) 720-1817
Instruments: Synthesizer triggering MIDI flute, regular flute, Oberheim Xpander, Yamaha DX-7
& DX-21. JX-3P, Sequential Drumfracks, MSQ-700, Fender bass, electric, & acoustic guitars, pedal steel guitar, Teac 3340, more Technical Skills: Composer, instrumentalist, programmer. Versatile, flexible, very easy to work with

Styles: All styles, specializing in unique applica-tions of synthesized MIDI flute Vocal Range: Tenor

Vocal Hange: Tenor Qualifications: 19 years performance & recording experience in all styles & venues from clubs to concerts & demos to masters. Studied with members of the Detroit & Minnesota symphonies the members of the Detroit & winnesota sympnonies & the Israel Philharmonic. Much recording ex-perience including an in-depth knowledge of MIDI recording. ASCAP writer. Available For: Demos, masters, live performance, writing collaborations, & any worthwhile projects.

DAVE WILSON
Phone: (818) 886-3229
Instruments: '66 P-bass w/"D" tuner, Fender electric 12-string, hot rod Fender Jazzmaster, Danelectro bass & guitar, vocals.
Technical Skills: Play bass w/pick or fingers, good ear, fast learner, good harmonies.
Styles: Rock, country, blues, pop, R&B, bluegrass, jugband, swing, hi-energy anything.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Low tenor to high bass
Qualifications: 20 years experience clubs, concerts, casuals, recording sessions, albums, externers. certs, casuals, recording sessions, albums, extensive work on original projects, live improvisations. Easy & fun to work with.

Available For: Studio work, casuals, almost any

#### STEVE BEAR

STEVE BEAR
Phone: (818) 996-9057
Instruments: Yamaha Recording Series drums, various percussion
Styles: Versatile in all styles of music, specialize in rock, jazz, funk & Latin
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 10 years of quality playing experience in Midwest & on West Coast. Have done sessionwork for local producers Emitt Rhodes, Tom Luben, Eddie Gurren, many others. Many years of live playing in virtually every style of music. Well-rounded & very easy-going.
Available For: Studio/demo work, live performance, & video work.

#### SAM SORENSON

Phone: (213) 306-3179 Instruments: Yamaha DX-7, Oberheim OB-8, DMX digital drums wielec, kit, Moog Source, DSX digital sequencer, Mason & Hamlin grand piano, Teac 3440S 4-track w/DBX, misc. sound process-

read Music: Yes
Styles: All

Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: 15 years live & studio experience, including TV, movies, radio, record projects. Experience & access to most keyboards & drum machines. machines.

macrines.

Available For: Recording sessions, pre-production, programming, demos, rentals, any other professional projects.

#### ADAM GREIFER

ADAM GREITEN
Phone: (213) 306-9116
Instruments: Guitars, synth, drum computer
Technical Skill: Versatile guitarist, arranger, drum programmer, instructor Styles: Modern rock, R&B

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Two albums, sessions for RCA, 20 years playing guitar, 10 years teaching.

Available For: Sessions, guitar lessons, arranging demos, drum programming.

#### SANDY SLAVIN

Phone: (818) 763-1730 Instrument: Drums, Yamaha Recording Series with flight cases

Styles: All

Styles: All Read Music: Yes Qualifications: Played over 5 years as a member of Elektra recording group Riot, later was a member of Geffen group Adam Bomb, recorded 6 major label albums, appeared in 2 videos that were in regular rotation on MTV, have extensive road experience, having done over 400 arena dates and 4 European tours. Taught privately for 10 years, studied 3 years with Joe Morello. Available For: Anything

CHRIS STEVENS
Phone: (213) 640-9576
Instruments: Lead/slide guitar
Styles: Rock, power pop—very melodic
Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: 16 years experience, released product, references on request. Marshall sound. Available For: Recording & live

#### ROBERT MICHAELS

Phone: (213) 657-5841 Instruments: OB-8 with MIDI, DSX (latest soft-Instruments: Obe with mildt, Day tratest solitions ware). Stretch DX with alternate chips, Yamaha TX-216, Korg DW 6000, Roland Axis, Apple 2e w/DX pro software
Styles: Modern, pop, R&B

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Currently keyboardist/programmer for Pink Steel & Metropolis. Studio work with Payolas, Loverboy, Philip Ingram, BBDO, Jeff Baxter, Agent, Virgin Records, Classically trained 10 years, radio-oriented writer/arranger. Available For: Sessions & demos

#### **RICHARD GROSSMAN**

RICHARD GROSSMAN
Phone: (818) 997-7776
Instruments: Bass—Yamaha BB1200 w/EMG
P&J pickups, Music Man frelless, 1962 Fender
Precision; DX-7; RX-15 drum machine; Ovation;
power/effects rack, all JBL speakers, GK,
Polytone Mini Brute II.
Technical Skills: Bassist—plucked, picked,
slapped—great feel & tones Vocalist—tenorbaritone, 2½-octave range. Drum machine programmer, producer/arranger/engineer/composer.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone, 2½-octave range

Styles: All Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone, 2½-octave range Qualifications: 24 years musician, 18 years bassist. Member of Three Dog Night 1982-84, touring/recording/TV. Member of Rick Springfield Control (2014) (Namber of Rick Springfield (2014) (Namber of Rick Spri Band 1980-81, touring/videos/TV. Member of Heimet Boy 1978-1980 on Elektra/Asylum Rec-ords. Fortress album 1983, BG vocals w/Jack Mack & the Heart Attack 1985. Debra & Elouise Laws Band, Chris St. Ives Band, Paul & Re-sponse, David Leon. Available For: Quality situations

#### JOHN MIZENKO

JOHN MIZENKO Phone: (818) 994-2357 Instrument: Guitar & guitar synth Styles: Rock, funk, jazz Technical Skill: Guitar synth programming &

arranging Vocal Range: Tenor

Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Extensive performing & recording

experience in rock, funk, jazz. & pop music styles. B.M. Berklee College of Music.

Available For: Sessions, live performance, pro

#### STEVE SUNNARBORG

STEVE SUNAHBORG
Phone: (818) 244-0467
Instruments: Electric guitar: Jackson/Randy
Rhoads customs powered by mod. Marshalls.
Acoustic guitars: Classical 6 & 12-string. Lots of
outboard gear.

Styles: All styles of rock from metal to pop, also

Styles: All styles of rock from metal to pop, also country & classical.

Technical Skills: Excellent songwriter & arranger Qualifications: 10 years stage & studio experience. Former top Randy Rhoads student, 5 years classical training. Song-oriented, high-energy player. Well-structured solos, great ear, easy to work with, great sound. Will come up with the parts you need to make your project happen. An asset to all projects! Tape, resume, references available on remust

available for: Demos, record projects, lessons,

#### **VOCALISTS**

CAROL WEBER

CAROL WEBER
Phone: (818) 891-1609
Vocal Range: 3 octaves
Styles: R&B, pop. blues, jazz, C&W
Sight Read: Yes
Qualifications: 10 years clubs, studio work, TV,
radio commercials, concerts, videos.
Available For: Videos, sessions, demos, casuals,
some club work some club work

MUSIC CONNECTION, JANUARY 20 - FEBRUARY 2

L.A. VOCAL REGISTRY Phone: (213) 465-9626

Vocal Ranges: All Styles: All

Qualifications: We have vocalists of all styles & levels of experience.

Available For: Sessions, demos, casuals, every-

#### SALLY KLEIN

Phone: (213) 656-7529, (818) 243-8363 (lv mess) Vocal Range: Alto to mezzo soprano (21/2

Styles: Jazz, blues, pop, rock, standards, great

Sight Read: Yes

Sight Read: Yes
Qualifications: 10 years club work in Boston, NY, & LA; studio work (background & lead). B.M. at Berklee College of Music. Also do arrangements & lead sheets. I sing with heart as well as technique & will add depth & feeling needed for a ballad as well as the hard fast edge needed for a rocker. Tape & resume upon request.

Available For: Sessions, demos, videos, clubwork casuals

work, casuals

#### TONI LEON

Phone: (213) 376-0387

Vocal Range: 3 octaves

Styles: Pop. rock, R&B, C&W, gospel, Top-40

Qualifications: 15 years of stage, concert, & recording experience. Reliable & easy to work with, Also able to play keyboards & strings. Have contacts with experienced musicians, producer. contacts with experienced musicians, producer & recording studios to help with demo or master-quality recordings, etc.

Available For: Recording sessions, paid gigs,

weddings, private parties, commercials, club work, & vocal lessons

#### SUSAN SHELLER

Phone: (818) 996-1906 Vocal Range: 2% octaves Styles: Soul, blues, rock, southern rock, pop Oualifications: Vocal guest on TV show, current backup vocalist for King of Surf Guitar, Dick Dale, Studio session work, good ear, flexible. Frontperson for 9-pc 60's soul band, 6 + years of vocal training, Reliable, gives 120%.

Available For: Live shows, backup, lead, studio.

#### **EVYN CHARLES**

Vocal Range: Tenor Styles: Versatile in all pop & rock styles

Sight Read: Yes Qualifications: Berklee College of Music, perfor-mance & arranging. Numerous commercials, TV, toured U.S., Canada & Mexico. Flexible performer experienced in all new styles. Also do great vocal arrangements, leadsheets, lyrics.

Available For: Studio work, live performance,

#### **TECHNICAL**

#### GARY J. COPPOLA

Phone: (213) 306-3025
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer/ arranger, specialize in selecting the best format (8-24 lrk), studio, & musicians to suit your music

& budget.

Qualifications: 10 years in L.A. music business, worked at Cherokee, Kendun, A&M, United Western, Wally Heider's studios & with many major recording artists, labels, & producers (Stanley Clarke, Ken Scott, Motown, Warner Bros.).

Available For: Demos, record projects, song consultation, master recordings. Call for references

## SIGHT SINGING **LESSONS**

The vital skill for ALL musicians, expertly taught by supportive teacher-performer.

A MUST for studio singers.

SUSAN STOCKHAMMER

BS, MS, JULLIARD, DMA USC

(213) 653-1417 PROFESSOR AT POMONA, CAL STATE UNIVERSITIES

#### TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service, you do not qualify for FREE CLASSIFIEDS. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not printed. Instructions: Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. When you hear the beep, state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order). All ads are final: they cannot be changed or can-celled. RENEWALS: To renew an ad after it's been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. NOTE: If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

**NEXT CLASSIFIED DEADLINE** WED. JANUARY 22, 12:00 NOON

#### 2 PA'S AND AMPS

•Sunn Model T guitar amp w/two 15" spkrs, \$300 obo. Jay • Fender amp, pre-CBS Twin Reverb, \$550, 219,593-2505

• Feavey CS-400 stereo power amp, xit cond, \$290, JBL monitor, \$200, John 213-399-0468

• Sunn PA cab, two 15" woofers, two tweeters, one horn ea cab, gri shape, \$500 Bob 818-342-3766

• 1985 1090 Carvin 19-skt, 100 hrs use, mint cond, \$700. Smith 213-852-4965

• Cerwin Vega V34 cabs w/18" spkrs, horns. \$600in\*

213-02-0-05 Smith 2000pt 10-05 \*Cerwin Vega V34 cabs w/18" spkrs, homs, \$600pt 213-82-5763 \*Two Yamaha 4210's, self-powered cabs, ktl cond, \$700 \$605-581-2429

Studiomaster 12-ch stereo board, xtt cond, anvil flight cs 8 conn's, \$1250. Tory
Marshall 100w head w/master vol, British hd, very hol, JMP series, snds outrageous, lks grt, \$800.818-506-6901
Yamaha G50 lube gutar amp, ch-switching, para EQ, like gws, \$235 or trade

219-735-6221

Tamana toot tube gene — 213-7-35-622 in ew, \$235 or trade
 Two Cerwin Vega V358 spkrs, Yamaha 150 powered 6-th mixer w/EQ. One owner, xit cond, \$2000 obo Frank eves 213-473-5454

\*Roland Cube 100, grt for keybds or bass, brand new, \$300 obc.
 \*Crown PSA-2 power amp, 800w, \$1200. Ray818-997-8278\*
 \*Musicman HD-130 four-12 cab, xit cond, \$400. 819-889-3277

•Marshall hds, 50w & 100w, mod by Jose, xlt snd, \$450

• Marshall hds, 50w & 100w, mod by Jose, xlt snd, \$450 to 5500 Rick of 500 Rick 18-876-5342 • Hardfy used hi-fred drivers whorns, SSD-1800-8, 90w, 80 chms, tweeters, in-door out-door carpeted cabs, pair \$500 Rich 213-548-1938 • QSC 13-ch mixing board, wks great, read incosau; \$150 trade. Lorne 213-467-3418 • Two BGW \$550 power amps, \$350 ea. Lorne213-467-3418 • Tappor 7212R 12-ch mixer wireverb, \$300.818-845-8916 • EV condensor mics. \$20 ea. 818-845-8916 • EV condensor mics. \$20 ea. 818-845-8916 • Sunn 1220S stereo mixer amp, 12-ch, 400w, xlt cond, \$900 Miles 818-843-6909 Miles \$150 Rick 5-band EO.

Sunn 1220S stereo mixer amp, 12-ch, 400w, xn curve, South 1220S stereo mixer amp, 15" spkr, 5-band EQ, 125w, xlt for stage or studio, mint cond, cover, \$500 Great starter PA, 2-col Traynor spkr, 5-band EQ, 125w, xlt for stage or studio, mint cond, cover, \$500 Great starter PA, 2-col Traynor spkr, 5-213-395-2856 et , 100w Traynor amp, \$400 obo, Gayle 213-594-8147 \*Yamaha integrated mixer EM series model 152, stereo 5-ch, 155w, xlt wkng cond, 3550 Miles 818-842-6030 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 50w, \$235. Dale 616-796-6000 \*Roland bass cube, brand new, \$2355.

Roland bass cube, brand new, perf cond, 60w, \$235. Dale 818-760-680

Peavey CF-800 power amp, like new, \$525. Michael 213-656-59.
Blamp 883 stereo mixer, 8-ch. like new, \$695. Michael 213-656-39.
Bose 900 Ser 4 w/stands & EQ, xlt cond, \$425. Jerry, 213-399-291.
Brand new 24-ch Peavey Mark IV mixer, 12-ch 100t snake whirlwinds, 8-ch 100

•EV 8060-8 cab, four EVM 12L spkrs, xlt cond, \$425 obo. 818-761-735

•Ampeg ZT-22 amp, 100w rms. master vol, reverb, two hvy duly 12° spkrs, xll cond, \$325. 818-761-3735 •Polytone Mini Brute amp, \$125, Jerry ' 213-399-2951 •Pro snd snake, 8-ch, 100ft, \$75 Dynaco Pat 4 preamp, 50 Sony ECM 929LT recording mic, \$50 Jerry 213-399-2951 •Marshall Vs-stk: 200w head, angled cab, \$600 213-464-0456

Traynor power amp, mono. 300w, xlt cond, \$250 obo Steve 818-447-5133

#### 3 TAPE RECORDERS

 Fostex 8-trk studio: A-8 recorder, 350 mixer w/meter br, 3180 stereo reverb, pair of 765 monitors, \$2000 obo. John 3180 stereo reverb, pair of 765 monitors, \$2000 obc. John 213-935-8390

•Two Ampeg stereos, one 350 & one 351, \$450. 213-971-2147

•Tascam Model 5 mixer w/expander, 19x4, xlt cond, \$1400, 213-823-5763

213-823-5783

•Akai MG-1212 12-trk recorder, automatic features, "cass, xit cond wiremote & Akai stand, \$6000. Kevin after 6 Mi-F

-Ampex 456 2" tape, used once, \$40/real 818-989-6507

•Dokorder 7140 4-trk, simul-sync, gd cond, \$250. Mike 818-72-7237

•Teac A-2340 tape deck, \$375, xit cond. Joe818-505-8632

• Teac A-2340 reel-to-reel, xlt cond, \$375
• Teac C3RX cass deck, \$100
• Fostex X15 4-trk, gd cond, \$350 obo
• Fostex X15 4-trk cass w/cs, AC adapter, remote punch, \$325. Michael

#### 4 MUSIC ACCESSORIES

Boss CE-2 chorus pedal, very gd cond, \$40.818-843-3480
Cerwin Vega 15" spkr, bmd new, \$95. Max213-850-8176
Drum miking system: 9 SM-57's, 2 Sennheiser 421's, stands, cables, hill acces, kil cond, package only, \$1400 firm Steve
818-447-5133
Vamanha 1010 delay, rack-mountable, 5 presets, kit cond, \$235.
213-735-6221
Samson VHF wireless guitar system: kit cond, \$236.

Yamaba 1010 delay, rack-mountable, 5 presets, xlt cond. 235.

235.

Samson VHF writeless guitar system, xlt cond. 255. 0bc trade for?

Sennheiser 421, \$195 Sennheiser 431, \$235. Sennheiser 421, \$195 Sennheiser 431, \$235. Sennheiser 421, \$195 Sennheiser 421, \$205. All brand new in box. 213-208-6639

\*162 Strat pickup assembly, Roland SH-1000 synth, want to trade for recording gear Steve 818-446-8353

\*MXR digital drum computer, like new, \$400 or trade. 212-735-6221

\*Advanced Audio designed bass guitar preamp, \$100. Ray and the synthesis of the

Normal Common Co

•Roland TR-606 dig drum machine, \$175

\*Holana Trade and 213.656.39su
Furman RV-1 reverb w/EQ & limiter, rack-mnt, \$250.
Michael 2 mixer in gd cond, \$150.
Bill 762.7258
\*Two 10" Celestion spkrs, xil cond, \$35. ea or par for \$60.
Bill 761.3735
\*Enter Model 2 mixer in gd cond, \$35. ea or par for \$60.
Bill 761.3735
\*Enter Model 2 mixer in gd cond, \$35. ea or par for \$60.
Bill 761.3735
\*Enter Model 2 mixer in gd cond, \$35. ea or par for \$60.
Bill 761.3735

•Ibanez AD-202 multi-mode analog delay w/foot obo. David

#### 5 GUITARS

\*Custom 5-strng bass by Rensen guitars, neck thru body, jazz bass pu's, Shalers, rosewd fb, \$800 or will trade for. M.F.
 \*Bass, Chervel Explorer, SD pu's, Shaler tuning keys, graphile neck, Kahler bass vibratio, new hdshi cs, \$375. Shad
 \*Tri4536-2823
 \*Tri4536-2823

# HIT MAN

MCI 24 TRK • SPECK 8000 CONSDLE LEXICON 224 DIGITAL REVERB . UREI TIME ALIGNED MONITORS . LIMITERS DIGITAL DELAYS • ANALOG DELAYS HARMONIZERS • EXCITERS • EQUALIZERS NOISE GATES • DE-ESSERS • COMPRESSORS
YAMAHA GRAND PIAND • CHAMBERLAIN CONTROL ROOM TUNED & CALIBRATED

#### \$19.95/HR (BLOCK RATE)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CASSETTE DUPLICATION

**VOCAL ELIMINATION SERVICE** 



(213)852-1961

815 N. Fairfax Hollywood, CA 90046



#### LOOK FOR PRO PLAYERS ON PREVIOUS PAGE MUSICIANS-GROUPS, PUT IT OUT THERE!

with Music Connection's Pro Player Ads. For \$20, you can put your skills to work finding studio and club work

Mail this coupon with \$20 to MUSIC CONNECTION. 6640 Sunset Blvd. #201, Hollywood, CA 90028

NAME	PHONE
INSTRUMENT(S)	
STYLES	
VOCAL RANGE	
OHAL IEICATIONS	

 Fender Tele, pink paisley, maple neck, immac cond, tweed cs, \$600. Lisa 818-966-9833
 1983 Ovation Legend acoust/elec, new cond, \$600 obc. Jonathan 818-883-5245 818-883-32493

•ES-355 state-of-art guitar ong, Bixb vibrato, hdshl cs, \$1500
213-751-2948

\*Bo3ab state-orient years
 \*Boland bass guitar synth, comb electric bass & synth,
 \*Modeluxe thru body bass & G33B floor module, \$525, mth,
 \*Modeluxe thru body bass & G33B floor module, \$525, mth,
 \*Bo3ab floor module, \$525, mth,
 \*Bo3ab floor module, \$526, mth,
 \*Bo3ab floor module, \$526, mth,
 \*Bo3ab floor module, \$526, mth,
 \*Bo3ab floor module, \$575 or trade
 \*Bo3ab floor mth,
 \*Bo3ab floor mth,

• '49 Gibson E3-300 pure 9 213-735-5221

\$575 or trade 213-820-0663

Gibson E5-355 stereo guitar from the '60s, XIt cond, cherry 213-820-0663

Gübaon ES-355 stereo gutar from the '60s. Xli cond, cherry body, \$650. Scott 213-82-0663 (Gibaon 1964 355, deep red finish, ebony god, gri shape. \$750 or trade for Mesa Boogie. 213-474-3196 (Gibaon Les Paul custom, wine red, gold hdwr, gd cond. \$425 obo or trade for Marshall equip. 81-244-0467 (Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, \$325. Andy. 213-306-1432 (Signature Strat) Performance Strat, blue, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Case, Seymour Duncans, Floyd Rose, Seymour Duncans, Fl

David Perata 818-957-902-9 z Artist, dbl-cutaway, prototype, superb, w/hdshl cs. 213-735-6221

\*Banez Artist, dib-Cutaway, prototype, superb, whdshi cs, \$400 or trade
 \*Larans-Ramer beas ("the Duke"), Stemberger-style wino head clack, wice, \$550 obo, Ray
 \*Bray 18, \$250 obo, Ray
 \*Bray 19, \$250 obo, Ray 19, \$250 obo, Ra

#### **6 KEYBOARDS**

\*Roland Juno 106, xll cond w/cs, \$575. John213-399-0468
\*Memory Moog wflight cs & 300 gri-snding programs, \$850
blood Stopper Stopper

•PPG 2.2 digital/analog synth w/MIDI, \$4000 Ray 818-997-6798

\*Fender Phodes 73 Suitcase piano, rarely used, at cond. four 12" spkrs, stereo vibrato, \$125. Chip 818-887-2048 \*Cabbret grand, old w/new keybd, \$350 or trade considered. 818-783-9201

Cabinet grand, old winew keybd, \$350 or trade considered. 818-783-2201
 Yamaha CS-50 4-vc poly synth, xlt cond wilal acces, \$300 obo. Jim 213-450-9755ex1331/822-3944
 Seq Circutta Prophet 10 wisequencer & anul road cs, mind cond, \$1450.
 Prophet 5 MIDI w/anvil cs, xlt cond, \$1300 Lv mess 818-343-7520
 ARP Dmni II. needs minor servicing, \$125 Joe 818-505-8632
 Roland Juno 60, xlt cond, \$550 Kevin 213-874-4385
 Wanted: Hammond C-3 organ 818-701-6680
 Casio MC-800 computer playback w/songbooks, gd recording snd, \$350. Blayme 213-820-7618
 Vamaha CP-30, \$450 obo. 213-820-7618
 Wurltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in armo, \$240 Fintz
 Wurltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in arms, \$240 Fintz
 Wurltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in arms, \$240 Fintz
 Wurltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in arms, \$240 Fintz
 Wurltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in arms, \$240 Fintz
 Warltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in arms, \$240 Fintz
 Warltizer ete piano, xlt cond, new built-in arms, \$240 Fintz
 Septiment of the consequence of the consequence

• Yamaha CP-30, 3450 obo. 213-820-7618
• Wurltizer elec piano, xil cond, new built-in amp, \$240. Fntz
213-851-1751
• Yamaha CP-708 elec grand piano w\$1200 MIDI obo
\$2750. Stu 818-763-9682/805-498-5031
• Korg Poly 61 w/many custom programs, anvi cs, \$550
Karen 818-343-3547
• Roland VK-1 portable organ w/cs, B-3 snd, xit cond, \$700
bo. Kent 818-508-0139

et C, vintage model, one-of-a-kind, gd cond, \$300 Clavinet C, vitrage 10.22
 818-508-0133
 Casiotone CT-310, xlt cond, perl student keybd, \$150 obc. 818-842-8728

#### 7 HORNS

Pro soprano sax, Japanese make, \$275 obo. Lamont after 7pm 213-464-7253
 Bundy silver flute, new pads, very clean, xit learner's flute, \$150 obo. Toro 213-839-0884

#### 8 PERCUSSION

Yamaha drum machine, RX-21, new in box, \$200. Andy 213-372-3595

Yamaha drulin inactine. 213-372-3595

 Tama Imperial Star, 7-pc royal pewter linish wicases & hdwr, well cared for, \$950 or trade for? 818-896-0458

 Cymbal stands, four mid-70s Rogers, 9d cond, \$25 ea or trade for? 818-896-0458

 Robot-toms, 18-16-14-12-10-8" wifull reflectors, \$275. 213-978-8405

Rote-toms, 18-16-14-12-10-8" wfull reflectors, Scrao, Chuck
Geretsch drums, 5-pc set, red walnut finish, two 22 bass drums, 14-13-12" toms, \$400. Chuck 213-978-9405 + 1963 Gretsch drum set, 1940 Slingerland tom, Ludwig rotboms, very gdvlo-stit cond, 8275 or trade 213-735-6221 - Simmons 5 drum set wid Cheap price Mark818-76-1848 - Antique drum set, 30" wooden kick, brass snare, loads of acces, all made in 20s, \$800 obo. Doug 818-249-2416 - Simmons \$DS5 kit, 3 modules, xit cond, \$1050. 818-995-3786 - Ludwig 15" power-tom, barely used, \$200 including extra hds Jeff.

THE CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARD COURSE

by John Novello

· Practice disciplines

· Synthesizer programming

Jazz improvisation

· Voicings/comping

· Ear training/record copies

· Harmony/chord substitutions

· Technique (chops!)

· Session playing

· Multikeyboard concepts

· Song writing/lead sheets

Private study with John Novello, one of L.A.'s most successful keyboardist/composers and highly respected educators.

#### Now in book form:

THE CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARDIST

Foreword by Chick Corea

For beginner and seasoned pro alike, the CONTEMPORARY KEYBOAROIST is packed with over 550 pages of vital information a keyboardist, in fact, any musician needs to survive in today's competitive (\$49.95) music scene!

Make check payable to Source Productions and send to Musicians Services

2635 Griffith Pk Blvd LA, Ca 90039

Ca residents tax ea \$3.25 Postage/handling \$3.50

818-506-0236

BEGINNERS -- INTERMEDIATE -- ADVANCED

\*Simmons SDS5 electronic drums w/compl hdwr & cables, \$2000 obo. Chris 818-764-2587 \*Remo practice set w/stands & pads. \$100. Jerry 213-399-2951 Remo practice set w/startus 213:399-2951

\*Tama power-torms, 1 month old, 5-pc black, 4 stands, 2 cymbals (6 h-hal), \$790 ct.

\*Tama power-torms, 1 month old, 5-pc black, 4 stands, 2 cymbals (bh-hal), \$790 ct.

\*Tamaha hdwr, 9 Ser., 7 Ser., cymbal stands, pedal, etc.

\*4">4" service se \*Ludwig Coliseum snare, metal, \$100. Rogers seal, \$75. Jery 213-999-2951 \*Slingerland 6½" & 5½" snare, \$100 ea Sonar hi-hast, \$60 Jerry 213-999-2951 \*Roland CR-68 drum machine, \$100 Pearl cymbal stand, \$30 Jerry 213-999-2951 \*Gretsch toms, 3. wYamaha 22" kick, \$350. Jerry 213-99-2951 \*Gretsch toms, 3. wYamaha 22" kick, \$350. Jerry 213-399-2951 \*Yamaha 700 Series & Camco pedals, \$60 Jerry 213-399-2951 \*Syndrums quad set w/stands, \$600, perf coop, perf

#### 9 GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

Versatile lead guitarist sks orig rock/pop band w/tasteful innov snd West L.A. area, gd equip, exp. personality, Jay 213-559-2505

•Guitarist/vocalist avail. R&B, blues, jazz, grl snd, Danny 213-828-9698

Former gultarist w/Barry White. Isaac Hayes, Wolfman Jack, skng lemale keybdist wlequip to collab, arrange å work on orig material Emmett North 818-995-3531 elead gultarist w/dynamic image, stage pres, mega-equip, wild ongs, atomic leads, road/studio exp, sks signed or nearsigned HR/HM band. John Firo gultarist/vocalst/BMI whiter skng w/kng sit. Extensive exp, major concerts to studios, all styles. Sensitive, creative, novel plyr. Resumerlape avail. Stephen 818-446-8353 elead gultarist, plays all styles å reads, sks pro str. Roy 213-396-7942.

Country &/or rock gurtansi, 15 yrs exp clubs/hours/recording/TV, plus vox, sks work.

105-492-3924

Lead guitantst/lead vocalist sks wkng band. Strong stage performer, know T40 & oldies, very versatile. Keeperformer knile stage sks indicated to the sks indicated to

• Guitarist, 26, 10 yrs exp, sks ong HR band. XIt equip, inll Ritchie Blackmore, Stevie Ray Vaughan. John819-343-9625 eLead guitarist/songwriter, formerly wf.Leather Angel, sks male singer/songwriter to collab on mat for new band. Melodic HR, gd image. Debby Wolf 818-982-5279 • Guitarist/songwriter avail to join/form ong American R&R band infl Tom Petty. Aerosmith, James Brown. Vinny 213-477-8347

band ınfil Tom Petty, Aerosmith, James Brown. Vinny 213-477-8347

•Pro guitarist (BMI) avail for wkng proj w/mgmt, backing, label deal Reliable, hd-wkng, Marshall-equipped, lead vox, stagelstudio exp. Pieter all 18-366-1998

-Guitarist skis band or musicians mil by Simple Minds, Peter Gabriel (19-3474-3196)

•Lead blues rock guitansi skis wkng recording gru mil y Gibson, Lowell George, Stevie Ray Vaughan. Seymour Duncan stack, Sirak Telle, Promo cass avail. 213-274-0405

-Tasteful melodic HR guitarist skis recording or wkng HR grp int Bryan Adams, Whitesnake, Billy Squier, Stage pres, 50 & Marshall-equipped, Strat, will travel. 213-274-0405

-Guitarist w/rox, 24, sks pro T40 band. Hot snd, very current, will travel anywhere Tape, photo. bio on request 213-937-8953

-Loud, crude & apg HR guitarist, 6:3" Crue mage, skng

Loud, crude & agg HR guitarist, 6'3" Crue image, sking touring band. Will relocate. Doug 718-428-4321 \*Guitartst/vocalist/songwriter lkng to form or join ong R&R pop band. Ext stage/studio exp. 25 or older pros only, Jerry 213-462-2388

Lead guitarist w/some vox sks wkng T40 club band & ong proj w/mgmt Anthony
Country picker w/dege sks country-related band or recording or in Will
818-848-2576
818-848-2576

Cluitarist Worig mat, infl Page, Beck, Trower, Santana.
No. Orange Cty area, no flakes Blayme 714-773-5262

\*\*HR guitarist/studio owner, Moltey Crue image, sks wking band. Will relocate, Doug 718-428-4321

\*\*Guitarist ska all-orig h-energy rock grp. 10 yrs exp, infl Beck, Santana, Winter, Van Halen Jeff 213-931-0369

\*\*Lead guitarist, 29, xit songwriter, avail for all-ong hyv rock band infl Hendrix, Fatt, Rush Eric. 213-418-7541

\*\*Guitarist avail, sks ong new wave R&B dance band. Dick Grove grad, meiodic style, songwriting abl. Reliable, tashed, gd mage, stage pres, serious. Aaron 213-934-7498

\*\*Lead/mythm guitarist/witter/singer, formerly of Present Tense, lking to form new passionate R&B band. Needs furns, bass, keys, Eddie Jay 213-545-0205

\*\*Guitarist/guitar synthesist whox & arranging avail for band Stage/studio exp w/rock, funk, pop, country music. John 819-994-2357

\*\*Christlan HR lead guitanst w/pro aft, equip, lks & 50-255

Christian HR lead guitarist w/pro att, equp. lis & chops sks serious proj w/mgmt & backing, Will consider all. Pros only. Michael 213-461-6927.

 Guitar phyr/vocalist lkng to join serious band projections because of the projection of the

•Burning guiter prys. 555-2-755 only. Eric 213-554-7755 •Guittartist, 30, into rockin' up the blues w/an edge, sks proj. 818-842-8728

Tom 818-842-9726

•HR guitarist w/image, equip & dedication lkng for band w/star qual infl Kiss, Beatles, Aerosmith, Rick213-652-3356

#### 9 GUITARISTS WANTED

• All female rock band KARIZMA sks female lead guitaris. Into all ong maternal & showcs gigs. 215-53-1666 v.lead guitar for American rock band riff Jackson Browne. Eagles. Bob Seger. Vox helpful, lkng for Mike Campbell, Don Felder, David Lindley. Jonathan & 18-883-5245 • All-gliri punk metal band sks guitarisi. Katy 213-461-9246 • Guitarist wid to compl band wishing to do obscure covers & orgs. Less-is-more style, infl Cure, Idol, UZ. General Public AI 213-932-6173 Swen 213-465-1235 • All-gliri punk metal band wishing to all styles of the sty •All female rock band KARIZMA sks female lead guitarist.

age musts. Kevin

to complement lyricists. Item 1971. Secret 1971. Secret 1972. Secret 1 ong bano. Mature of pure apply. Alex apply. Alex Guftar plyr needed for synth pop funk ong proj. M/F. 818-241-

after 6 818-241-2222 •Male pop vocalist sks guitarist to cut single in Feb. Lish 123-372-4158 •Dynamic lead guitarist wild for dynamite church. 213-516-8458/564-6149

Guitarist needed by wkng band in San Diego area, Ta0
Guitarist needed by wkng band in San Diego area, Ta0
6 origs, Must have modern rock image & be under 6 'tall,
619-222-6699
619-222-6699

•Guitarist needed for British band. Must have image, national Duranz, U.Z. Peggy Marker Service of General Service of Guitarist Vocacellats and for due at Whiking keybdist. T40/pop/origs/recording. Quick learner & pro at a plus. 714.842-7340

Guitarist wtd by HR band. Image & att a must, infl
Aerosmith, NY Dolls, Hanoi, Robert 213-597-6548

#### **COMMERCIAL & PROMOTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

Showcase Theatre & Photo Studio Rental Space



(213) 650-6493 7956 FOUNTAIN AVE.

photo by Kristen Anthony Dahline



## SINGERS, SONGWRITERS, MUSICIANS OR SELF-**CONTAINED GROUPS**

Are you having a difficult time getting the right people to listen to your music? Do you want to make 1986 the year for your "Career Move"?

If you are serious about your music and devoted to succeed for further information write to:

WALROS Search Project 1765 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 USA Branch Suite 1212

ALROS Search Project

•Guitarist wtd for HR band ANTIX Rock 80s rhythm &/or iultanst wtd for HR band AN LIA, 1900 Sex Hvy labe id guitarist w/xcept'l writing abil Backing vox Hvy labe 818-761-8485 tead guilarist wixcept i writing due beaching 138-761-9485
HELLFIGHTER sks guitarist w/guts, lks, pro alt, killer
hops, rhythm, pro equip, drive to kick ass, Pros only, Allen
Happening lead/rhythm guitarist wild w/kilt vox for ong
dance grp w/kil rep & label int Senous-minded only Tony
818-792-1355
Guitarist wild for T40 weekend band Must have equip,
exp, trans, sing lead Rehears in SF Valley, no wimps Bill
818-780-3375

Valley, no wimps Bill 818-780-3375

- Quitarist wid for 140 weekend pand must revenue, exp. trans, sing lead Rehears in SF Valley, no wimps Bit 780-3375

- Lead guitarist wisting backing vox needed for one grock band wigs; Image, equip. trans, pros only, 213-670-9142

- Male lead guitarist, 18-24, to form one gexperimental pop grp Must be very image-conscious Inff Pink Floyd, Durand, Eno, Roxy Music Greg

- Wanted: 80s version Johnny Thunder/Keith Richards for co-writing to form eventual band Must be quick, assertive, pro att. Image essential

- 213-856-0073

- Guitarist wid by modern exciting groove band slightly infl simple Minds. Upcoming EP. Tom

- 818-501-3342

- FULL FORCE sks lead guitar phy ridg at 18 equip, willing to work. All origs Mark

- 123-721-6341

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-124

- 124-12

Guitar plyr lkng for other musicians to form mainstream rock band. Serious inquiries only. 213-650-2289 Keybdist & drummer skng exp'd qual guitanst for only recording proj. Vox a plus, pros only pls. Kenl818-508-0139

#### 10 BASSISTS AVAILABLE

 Solid bassist w/musical/visual style & presence, 13 yrs live/studio exp, sks band w/strong artistic & business dir studio exp, sks band w/strong artistic & business dir 213-394-6844 ortd-class bassist sks pro sit Ly mess 818-284-5276 World-class bassist sks pro sit a vision flams plyr wherten exp & education sks wking contemp jazz or casuals band for off-nights Larry 184-989-2234
 Bassist sks all-ong band wirmage Call David anything 213-581-2142

\*Bassist, ready to rock withe West, sks dance rock sit Exmember of Bad Actor Gary eves 21,393,59620.
 \*Bass guitarist, plays all styles & reads, sks pro sit Roy eBass guitarist, plays all styles & reads, sks pro sit Roy ePro, fast-learner, reads charts, good ear & feel, plays, Junk, pop. country & rock. Mike 21,3483,4780.
 \*Except1 bassist avail. can sing, have trans, one of the best you'll lind in town. Can travel, David. 818-343-9207.

- Except I bassiet avail. can sing, have trans, one of the best you'll find in town Can travel. David 818-343-9207
- Bassiet, pro, sks noad band or any wkng sits Transcribes, Travels, knows C&W, 32 No vox, Chuck 818-784-1830
- Banssiet sking sking casual or T40 band, 2/3 nightswik xft equip, vox, trans, reliable & mature Greg Ratz 213-668-9138
- Imaginative bassiet, fretted & fretless, whox, sks creative rock band, preter wilabel or top-notch mpm 818-7867-8-8assiet, 50s, 60s, 70s, 80s, rock, country, blues, standards, Fast ear, sings, reads, pro equip, trans, extensive stage/studio exp. Dave Wilson
- Ex-Aashes bassiet/lead wccalsstwirter sks indris widdrection for moody powerful song band infl Simple Minds to Tom-Petty Keybds' Eves
- HR/HMM black bassist w/solid punchy snd, SVT equip, sks estab'd band. George Smith
- Exp of bassiet swill for casuals, fill-ins, semi-perm si Country, blues, rock, oldes gigs Age 31, much exp. sing lead/backup Lorne
- Exp of bassiet sks wkng or soon-to-be wkng band Lead/backup Lorne
- Bass Byt from Louisiana, groove, chops, image, creditats. Ross
- 13-462-1412
- Bassiat, tretted & fretless, much pro exp. iking for jazz

rials. Ross

Bassist, fretted & fretless, much pro exp, lkng for jazz

213-533-6958

or fusion band Kenny 213-533-6958
•Rhythm section, bass plyr & drummer call Sean or Mark 218-986

#### 10 BASSISTS WANTED

•24-trk proj needs groovable bass plyr who sings lead, infl 818-704-7280 

ming Dave
Etic 818-842-92-5

•Bass for loud hard-rocking act from blues to Bach w/orig material for studio. Backup vox pref. Rethearsing in Riverside Milch eves 714-683-5711

•Estab d metal band sks extraordinary bassist Chops, equip, desire to be different 805-251-6008

805-251-6008

•Melodic HR band w/tunes infl Mott the Hoople, Raspbe

wenduck in balan whules a min worker house, haspaon-nes, Cheap Thick, sks confident, aggress, image-conscious bassist whox & cool hair. Anthony 8 18-995-1362 Bass plyr wid for blues-oriented HR band. Songwriting a plus. Team plyr, equip, pro att, rock image musts, Kevin 818-702-8761

Hanny

Bassist witd to form modern pop R&R band & make it big

Baselst wid to form modem pop R&R band & make it big, Inflit by Cars, Power Station, Beatles & others. Must be highly dedicated & patient. Allen 21:3373-7515
Amazing fretless or fretfed bassist wid for improvisational azir rock band by amazing jazz rock band by amazing jazz rock orguniansi & amazing percussionist Dala Base plyr wid for demo proj. Will provide free Birth studio time in exchange for your playing on my demo. Pros wiR&B pop rock infli only
Female bassist wid by guitarist & vocalist for all-female by rock band whild renaissance gypsy look. Into Crue, Sabbath, W. A.S.P. Image a must Diana 213-476-8009
ELECTRIC MOISE FOUNDATION sis electric bass. Infl Bach to Bauhaus.

213-250-3138
Pop rock band wind songs, maj producer, mgmt, rehears

Sabosin, W.A.S.F. image a must Diana 2,1-34-76-0009

\*ELECTRIC MOISE FOUNDATION sits electric bass. Inil Bach to Bauhaus.

\*Pop nock bend wight songs, maj producer, mgmt, rehears space, sits bassasi/smger Write informative letter re yourself David G., Box 5164, Chatsworth, CA 91311

\*Bassist wild for new-forming Caribbean-infl band. Must have own equip & trans Band has strong orig reggaeriska mat winew wave tinge. Doug \*\*XII fermale vocalisti/songwriter/instrumentalist sits band or members for concert act als Eurythmics, Paul Young, Bryan Ferry. Have contacts & mgmt. Robin 213-396-8286

\*Bass plyr wild for por HR comm band wimgmt & record tabel init als Lover Boy to Whitesnake. Must be pro & image-conscious. Serious only Billy 213-874-6198

\*Pausa plyr wild for beit form 140 band.714-447-8816

\*Bass plyr wild for 605/Molown-type ong British grip for live a recording.

\*Bass plyr wild for por link ong proj. Mirk. Mike alter & Rischell \*\* Resear Blyr meded for pop funk ong proj. Mirk. Mike alter \*\* Research \*\* Re

818-241-222 Dynamic bassist wild for dynamite church 213-516-8458/564-6149

Dynamic bassist wild for dynamic content
 Bassist wild for HR band Dedication a must, no punks or longhaired glamor boys 24-28, mgmt int Rm 103
 Bassist wild by modern band intl U2, R E M. Big County, Motown, Clash. Serous only, gd harmony vox We have rehears space. Douglas weekdays 213-536-4517
 Bass plyr wid, unght bass, comfortable wirockabilly to jazz, for wking & recording sits Terry Burns anytime 213-859-5539
 Bass plyr wid for guitar-oriented psych band, all-ong, nito Velvet Underground, Lennon. Ambitious & pro. Rifl Velvet Underground, Lennon. Ambitious & pro. Rifl Velvet Underground, Lennon. Ambitious & pro. Rifl Velvet Underground in the Velvet Underground in the Velvet Underground in the Velvet Velve

Dee (eves) 213-399-4050
• Christian bass plyr wtd for ong rock band infl Police, Petty, Bryan Adams Ken 213-324-0753
• Bassiett wtd for R&B-type soulful rock Very senous, very pro Derno avall WS 818-287-3547
• Bass plyr wtd w/gd harmony vox for recording & live int. Modern rock ala Police, U2, Big Country, Dave days 818-507-5247

Melodic bass plyr w/a groove ala McCartney, voice a must, ong music infl Beatles, 60s, w/modern punch & groove 9-11pm

ong music infl Beatles, bus, williams 213-390-2590 9-1 pm 213-390-2590 "Band alsa bass ply w/backup vox, lks & chops for immed recording & band Infl Perfty, Stones Kewn 213-874-4385 "Bassist wtd for wkng club band ala R.E.M. X. Tom Petr y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead senous John y Prefer quick learner w/young 80s att. dead y Prefer quick

Melodic HR band ANTIX sks bass plyr, pockety Wfeel, gd lks, 80s image & att musts Hvy label int 818-761-8485
 \*Female bassist wid for all-female band just starting out. Want power-pop snd, infl Blondie, Buzzocoks Kristy 818-609-0685

•Basalat wild for reforming HR band. Trans & equip musts.
Must hv energy & raw edge, backup vox. Maureen
213-558-8021
Gary 213-392-7323

Gary

\*FULL FORCE is sking bass plyr w/gd att & equip.
a must, willing to work. All origs, no flakes. Mark Ar. 213-72. 

Fin & Salt interin Arcadial wiconomy 213-653-0237

\*\*Bassiat wild for ong new music dance band now recording Punk, lunk, ska, jazz inft

213-851-0797

\*\*Bassiat wild for T40 rock band to begin steady work. Expl. dedic. & energetic musicians need only apply. Kimberly 213-207-2387

\*\*Bassiat wild for R&B-type soulful rock. Very pro. very 818-287-3547

\*\*Energy Services of the servi

seasest with of n-bishyle solution loss. Bib-287-354.

\*PATRICK UBERT & JUSTICE FOR ALL sks bass plyr
tor forming of orig comm pop rock gp. Santa Montes
Behearsals Patrick before gpm rock gp. Santa Montes
Beass plyr needed for modern-ending groove band. Creative
y & pos att musts, inf Heads, Roxy, Simple Minds, Prince,
Christ plyr lking for other musicans to form mainstream
rock band. Serious inquiries only

123-650-2289

\*Fermalle bass plyr wid to join on gband. Regigae & Regigae

type music. Chris

•Estab'd groove rock band needs plyr who possesses chops, backgr vox, pro equip, total dedic. This is your tokets.

#### 11 KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

Synth/keybdist wifalest synths, arranger winame plyrs, recording knowledge. S.F. area. George. 415-554-3084. Synthesiat/vocalist avail for unusual band 213-482-9084. World class rock keybdist sks meldort Alf band for recording & touring. Have pro equip. & rock image, Pros only 114-841-6315.

Pro rock keybdist/vocalist/guitarist w/killer image, DX-7, Super Jupiter, Jupiter 6, CP 70 & more avail for showcs & casuals Stu 818-763-9682/805-498-5033

#### 11 KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

Keybdist/rhythm gulanst wid by estab'd ong rock grp lking for resp. dedicated member. No egos no cartoons. 818-762-3360/341-8155
 Keybdist wid to form duo for local gigs 213-828-853-248-8454
 Keybdist wid, backing ovo pref, for he-nergy albard pop/rock act presently recording, doing shows Senous muscans only Mike 714-778-9903
 Keybdis/backigr vox/pianoforgan wid for ong R&R band wingmt Maj labet deal pending, recording, L.A. clubs Dawd 213-397-1657
 Keybdi/synthesist wid for euro hi-tech politically astuties art lunk grp about to break. Must be well-equipped Paul 213-850-1641.

Neybd/synthesist wid for euro hi-tech politically astule art lunk grp about to break Must be well-equipped Paul 21-3-850-1641
 Keybd/synthesist needed immed for Star Search perf & recording Gd image & att musts power-pop snd, pros only. 818-761-3735
 Keybdist/vocalist wid for forming pop rock band wisolid wox as foundation. Will assist in songwriting widedicated musicians. Richard Start Broad Start Search Se

vox as foundations will dissist in songwitting widedicated musiciants. According to the control of the control

Keybd plyr wid for demo proj. Will provide free 8-trk studio time in exchange for your playing on my demo. Pros. wiR48 pop rock inflight.

213-61 years 213-61 y

•Keybdist for T40 band Out-of-town, gd salary, vox req. 213-558-8021

\*Keybdiet for T40 band Out-of-lown, gd salary, vox req. 215-58-9021
\*Xft female vocals/songwriter/instrumentals; sks band or members for concert act als Eurythmics, Paul Young, Bryan Ferry, Have confacts & mgmt. Robin 213-396-8286
\*Kaybd/synth plyr wid for British band, Must have magintl Duran2, U.2. Peggy
\*Keybd wid for orig R&R band wilabel int, Springsteen/Beatle infl. Chris 212-208-0796
\*Planiat to grow & go to the top wi I'm a singer who's ready to make the break Let's talk.

818-762-8730
\*Keybd pity for highly pro rock band Skng creative phy who offers team effort, immed night rehears & studio demo.

Jeff

who offers leam effort, immed night rehears & studio demio. Jeff a18-998-6800 \*\*
818-998-6800 \*\*
818-998-6800 \*\*
818-998-6800 \*\*
818-998-6800 \*\*
818-399-6800 \*\*
818-399-290 \*\*
818-399-290 \*\*
818-399-290 \*\*
818-782-7237 \*\*
818-782-7237 \*\*
818-782-7237 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-782-8135 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*
818-683-811 \*\*

\*Keybd wigd image wiru in 5-ga
Minds, Smiths.
 \*213-663-5115
 \*Multi keys wid for ong rock band wigigs. Simple approach, gd
 \*dit Gene
 \*Keybdist wid for reforming HR band Trans & equip musts
 \*Must hv energy & raw edge, backup vox Maureen
 \*213-558-8021
 \*213-392-7323

Keybdist wtd for grt progr rock band infl Rush, early Genesis, modern and Shawn Guerin 818-842-3417

#### **GUITARIST WANTED**

\* Age 20-25

Rhythmic style with good control of atmosphere (S. Stevens/J. Perry)

\* Modern image

★ Professional attitude

★ Fully equipped

For modern groove rock band with pro management. (818) 784-2295



#### Rehearsal Studios Around

#### **New Band Specials:**

Ask about our bonus on FREE rehearsal time and FREE in-house storage for new bands.

> THE BEST

Forget The Rest (213) 531-2289



#### Abe Perlstein **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Performance

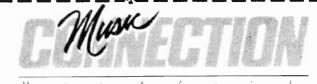
Publicity

Portraits

Production Stills

Photo Montage Design (FILM & VIDEO)

(213) 876-2862



ONE YEAR \$25 (25 ISSUES) **SAVE \$25** 

SUBSCRIBE TWO YEARS \$45

(50 ISSUES)

NAME

**ADDRESS** 

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

6640 SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 201, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028 PLEASE ALLOW 4-TO-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

- Keybdist w/leftrand bass ship & lead & bu vox wid for steely base gig every Fri & Sat night in Ancada wocurbry pop rock this. Club pros crity. Tony

- Keybdist wid for 740 rock band to begin steady work. Exp d. dedic & energetic musicians need only apply. Simberly 213-207-2387

Exp 0. details.

Kimberly

\*Keybolist wid for orig new music/funk grp now recording. Scritt, Eurythmics.

213-851-0797

-Female keybd plyr wid for wkng female country band.
818-988-1791

Roxanne 814-84 by Wild Direction 19 18-98-81-7931

\*Keybdist w/pro equip to devote time & orig oleas to new proj alia Sting, TFF Tape & photo helpful 213-839-4462/829-2116

\*Keybdist needed for female pop R&B grp, ong & cover mat Must have own equip, pros only. Joyce eves 213-655-8203

\*Composer/Keybdist wid, sing or play string or unique extic instra plus Charisma &/or beauty, brains & intense inner flame Mi/Fiethnic, Alex

•Instructors needed to help teach synth programming L.A. Recording Wkshop 213-465-4254

#### 12 VOCALISTS **AVAILABLE**

•Female vocalist sks T40 or jazz/standard gig XIt lik å voice Natalie 213-466-1929 •Singer/songwriter/guitanst, age 20, sks band or other musicians infl Beatles Kent 818-768-9595

#### VAN BLOEM **VOICE STUDIO** 30 YEARS IN L.A.

Young Americans Vocal Coach Civic Light Opera Director, Burbank \* Technique: For Range, Strength, Tough Viwels ★ Interpretation & Stage Presence

# Video Feedback \* Success With Tone Deafness ★ Piano Accompaniment, Live & Tape

(818) 845-1881

The Richard Jennings Voice Studios

The Rock Specialist

RANGE ★ POWER ★ STYLE Richard Jennings, M.M. 213/469-6975

Fernale vocalist, exp'd, sks wkng musician(s), band, trio, or duo st. Variety of styles Pros only 213-537-8257
 Powerful hi-energy female vocalist wigd image sks ong band ready to play, infl INXS, U2, Pretenders. Wendy 213-851-6465

•Male vocalist, grt range, musicianship & pres, sk notch comm proj or T40 sit. infl Wham, Mr Mister, A reau Sam 213-545 213-545-4184 reau Sam

Unique female vocalist sks orig pop or rock band w/material.

•Pro vocalist tenor, lead/backgrnd, live/studio exp, 80's im •Pro vocatiest tenor, leadinackigma, investitudo exp, ou s im-age, hd-writ, likng for top-nolch prip, grit comm mat a must. Will travel, no metal. Tory Pace — 65-581-2429. Female vocatiest likng for backgrind work wikking band, funk, punk, rock, jazz, R&B, everything but HM. Starr 7144-629-4753.

Singer sks true rock & rollers for jamming & some struo action. Have origs. Enc.
 Male vocalist, mid-tenor range, avail for free demo work. No joke, it's free, & I'm xit. Rock, pop, MOR, country, & bue-eyed soul, Jame
 213-850-6072
 213-850-0072
 213-850-0072

No joke, it's nee, which is not to the state of the state

rock, 80s, no. 81s.

Charles Letter Produces.

Medice Letter Callers.

Medice Letter Leadings of the 8s. inter States Produces. (13) 40

## THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett Teacher of EXENE OF "X" Jamie James and **Motley Crue** 

(213) 851-3626 or (213) 659-2802

#### GLORIA RUSCH'S SCHOOL OF THE NATURAL VOICE FOR THE CONTEMPORARY SINGER

TONE QUALITY & PITCH COMMUNICATION EMOTION

VOCAL CONTROL WITH CONFIDENCE INCREASE & RESTORE RANGE

LEAD SHEETS PRACTICE DISCIPLINE

EFFORTLESS POWER & STRENGTH ACCOMPANIMENT TRACKS
BREATH CONTROL AUDITION & SESSION PREPARATION CAREER CONSULTING CORRECT VOCAL TECHNIQUES & 4 - TO 24-TRACK DEMO SERVICE

STUDY PRIVATELY WITH GLORIA RUSCH, WHO IS AN INTERNATIONAL PERFORMING ARTIST & SESSION SINGER WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

BEGINNER • INTERMEDIATE • ADVANCED • (818) 506-8146 •

## ELIZABETH SABINE

VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST

NBC NEWS FOR L.A.: "She's the Auntie Mame of Heavy Metal, and her students say, she always knows best!

-Joe Rico

**KEEL:** "I am happy and proud to share my success with you. It's been two years since your teaching and I've worked my head voice non-stop ever since." -Ron Keel STRYPER: "You gave me more control over my voice, more certainty, more confidence." -Michael Sweet

ODIN: "Understanding Elizabeth's technique, 1 can now create a constant energy force for my voice."—Randy 0. ROCK CONGRESS: "I was totally blown away by Sabine's vocal technique. It is what a lot of rock singers need to put them in the ranks of Ronnie James Dio or Mickey Thomas, (818) 761-6747

—Lucy Forbes, Producer

Pro lead vocalist, new in town. Heard L.A.'s singers are all show & no go? Pro bands w/mgmt & backing, Jim Gillette, 818-992-5715

all show & no go? Pro bands witngmt & backung, J.m Gillette, 818-992-5715
•Incredibly hot male vocalist lking for pop rock & studio band. XIt does, refs. Tom 818-841-5325
•Fermale vocalist lking for pop band. Exp & refs. Michelle 19-10 yNT. 4-oct range, compl P.A. Rick 19-10 yNT. 4-oct range, compl ynt. 19-10 yNT. 4-oct range, complex lead backup plys for ong rock band Joy 213-452-3263
•Highly energetic lemale vocalist wlexp sks work. Estab dand, duo. Read music, por att, hard wrkr. move well, all syles Adrian 19-10 ynt. 1

After 6 213-825-1856

\*\*Male singer/songwriter sks band or songwriters for collab & perf. Not too proud to sing backup, Infl Michael McDonald, Billy Joel, Jackson Browne. Mark213-382-4091

McDonaid, Billy Joel, Jackson Browne. Mark21-382-4091

• Vocalisid guitarist/songwriter ling to form or one norg RAR pop band. Est stageds tudo esp, 25 or older pois or 21-346-2398

• Ex-Ashes basaist/lead vocalist/writer sks indus w/directon for mooty powerful song band infl Simple Minds to Tom Petty. Keybds? (eves)

• 13-469-2598

• Fermale vocalist/keybd ptyr sking T40 band. 619-24-2918

• Fermale vocalist/keybd ptyr sking T40 band. 619-24-2918

• Fermale vocalist/keybd norg band. Steve Nicks ala Missing Persons infl. lots of guts. Also pro dancer shore prographer.

• Pro fermale vocalist currently fronting orig band, ling for

ing reisons init, lots of guis. Also pro gancer a choreographer.

Pro female vocalist currently fronting orig band, ling for other projs. Lead/backgr, 140, live or studio.818-985-3024

Singer/songwriter, wlexp & strong tunes, sks intel band to do ong ocletch pop. David Byrne & new English bands. LgBch area. Michael

213-439-2264

-22-yr-old snager sking new wave funk band. XII singer, dancer, gri stage pres, extrem senous. Allen219-39-34-7486

-Desperstetly sking band. You are an ong pophnew must band wan edge. I give gri voice. We haven't met yet, but we will. Jame

213-850-6072

-Powerhouse female singer sks rock band, not too hard, not too soft. Natural image, orig & some 140 ok. Kelly

-Female singer/songwriter liking for talented pros for orig

•Ster vocalist ala Sting, Bowe, Bono, avail for grt band stressing positive themes. Also plays guitar, synth, bass. 818-352-0013

#### 12 VOCALISTS WANTED

Groups or ensemble singers call Linda 4-6.213-734-4970
 Vocalist wild immed for glam pop band winna label & mgmt. Lkng for star-quality 213-466-1929
 Former Rising Force drummer now auditioning male wocalists for his new band. Demo. PA, exp req Chelly 818-997-3967/989-322

 First tenor needed for male vocal grp. Must have bugh range. Michael 1-4 pm 213-733-1283
 Estab'd T40 band sks foxy female rock singer Steady work, no drugs, no prima donnas, recording potential 818-843-3168.

Estab d bend w/strong following sks strong vocalist w/org style. HR/HM infl. pros only. Alan after 5 818-783-2856 +hot proj w/hor pright sks male vocalist w/rock image. wde range, org voice for ong pop/rock Survivor/Journey-infl band. Mark

range, orig voice for ong pop/rock Sunvvort/Journey-rift band/
Mark 818-886-9320

\*Vocalist/frontman w/tenor range ala Zanders, Dokken,
star-quality only, longhair image 20-24. 213-464-6782

\*Attractive or pretty female singer needed for recording
gp w/refs. Only pros need apply. Elmer Jr. 213-450-5879

Kathy 123-450-0639

\*Male vocalist sought for recording act windrie label deal
& nat'l distr w/current radio play. Style ala Night Ranger,
Foreigner, Lover Boy, Journey 213-542-7944

\*Female vocalist/percussionist wid for pop recording/performing act. Must have wild image Paul 213-850-1641

\*Male lead vocalist wigd range, image & att wid by all-ong
comm rock grp Gurfar or keybd abl a plus. Must be
dedicated. Bob

\*Free singing contest: Free auditions daily Mon-Sat 11-5.
Need 25 singers every month for monthly showcase,
Ilchie's Recording Studio 213-484-6043/460-2072

\*Lead vocalist wid for L.A. based comm rock band, Pis
send tape, resume, pc to 33215 Churchill \$1, Lake Elsinore.
CA 92330.

\*Female vocalist needed to form ambitious 60s-type grp.

CA 92330.

Fernale vocalist needed to form ambitious '60s-type grp. Must also play instruments, have gd '60s liks, no ego, Infl Beatles, Monkees. Chuck -10th missing miss

Female ainger wid by songwiner/arranger to 19-2-325 por material & record 24-th demo. Mari 23-36-42-29 por material & record 24-th demo. Mari 23-36-42-29 material & record 24-th demo. Mari 23-36-42-21 material & record 24-th demo. Mari 23-36-42-21 material & dedication a must 31-36-42-31 material & dedication a must 31-36-34-34 material & dedication a must 31-36-34-34 material & level also black location a must 60-50 pp. Motown verin. 19-36-31-31-4-1-31

213-542-7944
 \*Vocalist needed to compl ong theatrical rock act. Must have sleazy died jet black shap hair image, do or die att a must. No lemates pts
 \*Male vocalist/lyncist wid for all ong new music band RED LENS. Must hv range, xcept'l stage pres, trans. Rick 818-846-5773

## **SINGERS** LEARN AN EASY **VOCAL TECHNIQUE**

Used by so many working professionals, both live and in the studio.

Fast results, low cost. CORSINI (213) 934-2725 FIRST LESSON FREE!

## VOCAL DYNAMICS

CAN YOU SING A HIGH "C" -WITHOUT STRAINING?

Private Vocal Instruction Committed To Achieving Excellence In The Professional Training Of Each Student

**THOMAS E. APPELL, Director** San Gabriel Valley

For appointment call (818) 339-8924

## Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON

AGE: 61: VOICE: 21; WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

35 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs Also: Piano, Organ & Guitar

(213) 277-7012

## **BRETA TROYER VOCAL INSTRUCTION**

FOR THE **MODERN SINGER** (213) 839-2004

WORKED WITH TON BASIL & MEMBERS OF POWER STATION

## **VOCAL INSTRUCTIONS & COACHING**

Learn newest techniques for all types of singing correct breathing

self confidence in auditioning for records, stage, night clubs. Beginners & Pros.

Music Degree · Northwestern University formerly with Beverly Hills Academy of Music

**Call Beatrice** 

**Modern Piano Instruction** (213) 273-5940 Teacher of Belinda Carlisle of the Go-Go's

•Lewd crude rock band w/mgmt sks orig lead vocalist w/gd lks, att, abil No freaks, fags, or flakes 18-24 only THE LOUDHOUSE 818-780-7076 Attractive female vocalist/keybdist wid by xlt T40 ong grp
Must have strong voice, soulful stage pres. Pros only. Angels

Must have strong voice, soulful stage pres Pros only, Angela 213-291-3175

•Lead singers needed for demo work on spec, R&B, pop rock, & country, Mail cass to, Nesbit, 1825 N, Wilcox No. 2, L.A., CA 90028

•Producer/arranger/keybdist sks male vocalists for demo work on spec. Jeffrey Osborne, James Ingram-style, poss record deal. Aarion

103-485-1684

•Lead vocalists/frontman wid by HR band Must have image & att, infl. Aerosmith, NY Dolls, Trick, Hanoi. Robert 213-597-6548

ANTIX sks male lead vocalist/frontman, 21-26, gd range, 1980s image Band has one album out, plans to shows & record 818-761-8485

ANTIX siks male lead vocalist/frontman, 21-26, gd range, 1980s image Band has one album out, plans to showcs & record
 Backup vocalist, M/F, semi-pro but must have talent, for now forming pop punk outfit. T splash
 Dynamic male lead vocalist/frontman shave talent, for now forming pop punk outfit. T splash
 Dynamic male lead vocalist/frontman std by norredible HRVHM band led by guitanst/songwriter w10 yrs concertive-ording exp whame plyrs Pros only
 Aggress male lead guitanstifynosis wid to form ong experimental pop gp Must be very image-conscious, mil Prink Floyd. Duran2. Eno. Roxy Greg
 Wanter Chedicated por, Mr Flead vocalist for contemps rox, band Have mgmt, equip, rehears studio, 213-855-8624.

\*\*Lender State S

#### 13 DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•Drummer, plays soul funk, reg dance music, has drum band Michael and Michael bro dinummer, formerly what'ly known hvy rock band ske machine & set of drums for live shows Willing to work band wimgmt, deal etc. XIt equip, att, chops John 81-805-0288

 Drummer w/10 exp, both reads & plays all styles, sks wkng
 818-999-3159 band/sit Al 818-999-1309
• Drummer, 15 yrs stage/studio, lkng for jazz or jazz fusionlype grp bob 818-342-3766
• Drummer sking comm recording & showcs grp, no metal at 1970-1979.

Orummer sking comm recording & showcs grp, no metal Larry
 Pro drummer avail, can read & play anything, Grt mage, big dbl-bass set. Call Chuck now. 213-978-9405
 Exciting top pro R&R drummer/guitanst/woodwind performer wants paying sit. Can play mixed bag. Call now. Michael Fortune. 213-666-0343
 Orummer, hard-hitting, solid as a rock, also Junky, lking for pro musicians. Pros only, gd att. Dan. 818-845-2023
 Orummer, P.I.T. grad. stage/studio/road exp. sks. wkng band, traveling or in-town. Allen. 213-876-7809
 Orummer/percussionist, all styles, expl. d A&M. CBS, LA Philiharmoric, European tours. 213-866-947
 Estab'd drummer sks. wkng T40 band. Very disciplined. Seasoned, yet dynamic & powerful withrong backbeat, Pro att, willing to travel.

seasoned, yet dynamic & powerful wistromy backbeat. Pro att, willing to travel

Acoustic/synthetic drum sks simple, progr mainstream rock grp.

13-392-5073

Porummer: Rock & jazz fusion specialist, reads & writes, 14 yrs plying exp. 7 yrs pro, sks serious gigs Nick Danger

714-822-6522

• Drummer, female, 10 yrs exp. sks well-establ of senious ong R&R band infl Montrose, UPO, Zeppelin. Bad Co. Migmt a must, money no object. Sabina

13-214-2246

• Drummer/vocalist, it time, strong groove. Linn. Simmon, custom acoustic drims, record & video creds, high vox, xil is & image. Scott

Isi & image. Scott

18-889-9530

• Female drummer sks to form or join all-female rock band. Infl. Heart. Steve Nicks. Procious Metal. Cindy/13-566-6002

• Pro rock drummer walbum creds sks band in style of Asa. Arasas, Heart. Keybd-oriented wight songs, mgmt, albam. & tour. Mark

• Establ'd drummer from top melodic HP band walbum & mgmt sks band or musicans to reform under establ'd name. All patents and the stable of the senior of the stable of the senior of the stable of the senior of the

mgmt sks band of musicians to recommend the Maj label int.

\*Electronic drummer & synth plyr avail or king to form hot ong dance pop grp. Xit rep & label int, also mat. Tired of flakes Tony.

\*Pro drummer avail, all styles.213-462-6721/805-252-8621

\*Christian bends only, Exp d continental singers, four 1982, studio exo olaving 16 yrs. Mark. 213-691-7075

\*World class rock drummer, powerful soilu groove, rock mage, gri equip & dedic. John Covingion 818-788-1698

\*Randil Meers, dib-kick solost, sking HR act wistrong show a mgmt 15 yrs stagefstudio exp. pics/demo. avail 213-72-4891

\*Phother section. bass plyr & drummer, pro-minded pls.

Rihythm section, bass plyr & drummer, pro-minded pls call. Mark or Sean
 HR drummer & bassist, most powerful! Our playing does the talking. Infl Upton & Reboa Michael Upton & Laurent Rebboah

Pro drummer, Yamaha-endorsed, recording & tour creds, sings backgr & some lead, reads fluently all styles, sks pro band Michael
 213-656-3990

13 DRUMMERS WANTED

Drummer, grt plyr & reader, dedic & reliable, sks band or casuals, all styles

 Drummer wtd to compl politically sensitive guitar/computer
 818-846-1230 synth too
•Drummer wtd by estab'd rock grp Need solid, steady
slammer wfloud foot, lkng for dedicated member
818-762-3380/341-8155
818-862-3380/341-8155

stammer wildou toot, ming lib 18-762-3380/341-8155

•Pro drummer wtd for L.A. based blink band SCOUNDREL.
Senous only, no flakes, dedicated, must have chops, keep
strong backbeat. Tony 213-2392-2498

•Orums, tæsty & solid pocket plyr, modern dance rock,
equip of the 90s, creativity a must, studio/concert/show exp.
ang pro sit Shad 714-636-2803

•Orig bend wilabel int needs drummer who likes Springsteen, Elivis, Bealles. Chris 213-209-0796

•Orummer wtd for fofk-rock band. Indie record proj & performing Dave.

818-842-9245

Eric 818-842-9245

\*Metety Parkins needs drummer for already formed band.

forming Dave 213-695-esus 215-695-esus 215-6

equip & awareness ou makes may properly 818-360-4471
-rercussion ensemble Must read KBF 213-392-5073
-Drummer with widob-kick style for compt medicide FR band wirehears studio Longham mage must. 818-969-3407
-Dynamic drummer widown drums 213-516-3458/664-6149
-TAZ is liking for steady drummer into power-pop with be No drugs Ethan 414-42-744
-HM proj immed forming for pros-only Les Binks wid, Judas Priest inquiries only. 818-949-536
-HELLEFIGHTER siks HR dbi-bass kicker wiclean & quick chops, gd liks, pro att, reliable, senous about work. Pros only 818-508-8038

chops, gd lks, pro att, reliable, senous about work. Pros only Allen

•Drummer w/gd image wtd for ongs band inft Police, Simple Minds, Smith Flack, Smith Pack, Sm

Dear Tony Thompson. Can't reach you!! Pls call us—our mgmt moved!! D&W, you know! PS. Werner did this. Dave 714-525-4023

Drummer wtd for ong R&R band init Squeeze. Pretenders, X. Rockpile. No HM, no HR

Witt female vocalist/songwire/instrumentalist sks band or members for concert act ala Eurythmics, Paul Young, Bryan Ferry, Have contacts & mgmt. Robin. 213-396-808

Drummer wtd for pro HR band w/mgmt. & label init ala Lover Boy to Whitesnake. Must be pro w/mage, senous only. Billy

213-874-6198. Lover Boy to \*\*\*Thirds.\*\*\*
213-874-9150

\*Drummer wtd for undergrid pop sensation Jet of Mike 805-253-2351

 Bass plyr, guitarist & keybdist have creative marketable songs. sking serious musician to develop w Steve 213-738-7050
Allen Malle pop vocalist sks drummer ala Tony Thompson to cut single in Feb Liks help Joseph 213-372-4158
 Drummer witd for reforming ong HR band. Trans & equip musts. Must hv energy & a raw edge Maureen 213-558-8021
Gary Gary 213-392-7323

•Creative drummer & gutarist needed for comm modern cock band Must sing lead/backup vox Infl Yes, Police, Asia, Saga, Mr. Mister. Ken 213-927-8070

213-928-6796

Drummer widd by Christian guitarist to form band mild tod Zeppeiin, Deep Purple, Firm, Bainbo, Queen 805-527-4859

FILLI FORDE sisk dib-bass drummer widd aff & equip, willing to work. All origs Mark Anthony 213-721-6341

Drummer widd for T40 rock band to begin steady work Exp d. dedic & energetic musicians need only apply kimberly 213-07-2387

Drummer needed for primal band wlearly Who & punkedged sind Band in West Valley, ages 22, Enigma LP coning. Dean

•Female drummer needed for all-girl pop rock band Rehears SF Valley. 818-981-9343

#### 14 HORNS AVAILABLE

\*Tenor/soprano sax solvist, exp'd in jazz comp & arrangement, sking serious band atmosphere infl John Klemer, Grover Washington, Errie Watts. Don
 \*Tough tandem tenor sax duo avail now. Will do horn arrangement, lapay all styles. ply//singer sks wking band or other pro work. Regogae, rock, pop, soul Fast learner, reads music, gd image. Peter

## WHEN YOU REALLY GET SERIOUS



6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028

□ ONE YEAR \$25
□ TWO YEARS \$45 (50 ISSUES) (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$25 SAVE \$55

OUTSIDE U.S. AOD \$10 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

NAME				
CO. NAME				
ADDRESS				
CITY		ST	ATE	ZIP
Psyment Enclosed	☐ Charge My	☐ Vise	☐ MasterCard	American Express
		VISA	and dup	1
Exp. Date		700 963		

Card No.

Cardholder's Name (Please Print)

Signature

Photo by Kristen A. Dahline/JAI Makeup: Scott Frelick/JAI

SUBSCRIBE

#### 14 HORNS WANTED

•Sax, keybds & backup vocal needed for estab'd dance funk band. We have hit mat & orig image. Att & lks a must. Tony. 818-764-5924 Tony 8 alto zany sax plyr wtd for dance pop grp. Must be able to senously blow We have rep & label int. no flakes allowed Tony 818-792-1255

VIDEO COMPANY

WILL TAPE YOUR SHOW,

COMMERCIAL, ETC. IN COLOR 34"

PROFESSIONAL. DAILY

RATES OR HOURLY RATES.

ANY LOCATION. FOR

INFORMATION CALL

DREAM TEAM VIDEO CO.

(213) 463-5080

#### 15 SPECIALTIES

•Lking for a synth plyr/music dir. for proj w/lights, music, fast action. Call 9-5

•Llong for lighting person w/bckgmd in lasers or barret lights to direct light show for a new sport 213-652-7669/938-8155

•Violiniatv1ddler, elec, avail for country rock/gazz rock. Dave Lowe.

•SPYSTAL HAZE, establ'd band w/club exp & strong following, siks mgr &/or backler w/dedication. Chuckel18-905-9019

•BONSANTE is desperately sking someone, agent or mgmt. Intense R&R. Chartie.

818-609-8119

•BI-869-8119

•BI-884-9717

## **1/2 8-TRACK** \$13 per hour

Linn Drum & one of the largest selections of digital keyboards, excellent mics, and outboard gear. Demo Packages Available

Calada Recorders (818) 997-4458

VISA

•Female lead singer, strong voice, writer, can dbl on keys, sks backup plyrs for all-orig rock band. Exp'd only Joy 213-452-3268

sks backup plyrs for all-orig rock band. Expt'd only Joy 213-452-3268

•Wanted: Investor for hot metal act in Chicago DIAMOND REX. Serious only, Mark Milara 21-3-12-298-895

•Free singing contest: Free auditions Mon-Sat 11-5, need 5 singers every month for monthly showcase Richie's Recording Studio 213-444-6043/460-2072

•1986 Starttime Vocal Program. Irre video, free lessons, free audio demotape. 213-444-6043/460-2072

•Pro gultar instruction in exchange for studio time. Any style, 1m flexible so let's talk. Steve 818-446-8353

•Enaoniq owner needs instruction from pro in sampling techniques. Willing to pay. Call after 6 pm 213-661-9596

•Pro musician wi-4 or 81-fix recording cap needed to co-produce domo for comm young band pro; Can pay \$100

•Promiser only Michael

•Wanted: R&R band needs rehearsal space Studio. Wanted: R&R band needs rehearsal space Studios warehouse, garage, storage space, etc. Mike818-349-750. Investors needed for album already in the can SuR Prods sts wing T40 band, also willing to travel 213-87-46828

•Wanted: Mature male songwriter moving to LA, siss to share agit wisame. Lawrence, P.O. Box 286, Honolulu, Hi 96813.

\*\*WOMANIZER, world's only rock band wlaward-wnning videos written, designed, directed & fully armated by bandmembers, sks producer Greg Piper 818-241-6714
\*\*Readie awail, guitars or drums, 6 yrs sep, very serious Comm rock or metal, signed or label int a must. Mike 818-340-7805
\*\*I have Simmons 7 if you like to sample snds, 213-392-5073
\*\*Studio space or rehears room in Pasadena area wfor who piano, wild for voice teacher, one day/wik only Lise 78-1416, and 1979
\*\*Soundman/engineer avail w/mid-size PA, dependable Hugh 213-85-319
\*\*MOONDANCER aks soundperson to be integral part of grp. Dance & art-onented pop rock band Dependability a must Craig 213-36-3918
\*\*Liking for a place to live in outlying areas of Hollywood. 1 or 2 roommates ok, girls only. Need immed Gayte \*\*Bass synth/writer, school of Devo, sks icconoclasts for fun.

1 or 2 roommates ok, ytris unity.

213-594-8147

\*Bass synth/writer, school of Devo, sks conoclasts for fun objective electronic minimalist grp. Team plyrs, humo objective electronic minimalist grp. Team plyrs, humo bytes, unity. Carlson.

8 18-345-3631

\*Trade 4-trik demo recording for music equip. esp recording equip. Hugh

\*Flyer distributers witd for local high schools. Days
213-375-2093

•Mgmt wtd for dedicated pro pop rock band Tons of org tunes, potential hits Terry 213-392-5996 •Talented singer/frontman/songwriter/musician writing modern comm rock sks perfect grp w/conn's Matt

•Sking 2 classical harp plyrs, 1 bass, 1 piano, 1 limbale plyr to form unit w/accomp d songwriter, serious pros only A Lapeau 213-464-8381

#### "REAL TO REEL" STUDIO TASCAM 8-TRACK

FOR \$20 PER HOUR

YOU GET COMPUTER 8-TRACK SEQUENCER MIRAGE, 2 YAMAHA DX-7's, ROLAND JX-8P, OBERHEIM DRUMS, BABY GRAND, MELLOTRON, AKG STEREO REVERB,
LIMITER, AURAL EXCITER,
LEXICON DIGITAL DELAY,
AKG & NEUMANN MICS
24 HOURS

(213) 370-6928

•Mgmt needed by guitarist extraordinaire/songwriter. 818-446-8353

 Comm pop female artist/writer w/masters & studio sks
 213-397-3074 Comm pop female anus/writer wrinasters or sucuru-ma-ponest, aggress mgmt
 213-397-3074
 Pro female pop R&B grp sks mgr willing to invest time money into rising star act. Exp'd, sincere, honest, legit need apply only. Joyce eves
 1-13-655-8205
 Instructors needed to leach live concert sound reinforcement. L.A. Recording Wikshop
 213-465-4254
 Most moving, lighthearted, nee-folk & new age sprittus songs liking for producer who wants to impact the world. End
 714-960-374
 714-960-374

714-960-3740

#### 16 SONGWRITERS

MRC Chris Dee. songwriter/rap artist, sks producer. Rapping since 1980, record projs, specially rapping from the mind winching on paper. 213-46-1234 rapping from the mind winching on paper. 213-46-1234 rapping from the mind winching on paper. 213-46-1234 rapping from the mind wind since the paper of the paper o

on your pro-produced soing definition 213-654-9167.

Songwriter/guitarist/vocalist lking to form or join orig R&R pop band. Ext stage/studio exp. 25 or older pros only Jerry 213-462-2388.

Lyricist needs composer for collab on T40 songs. Cooperative. Anthony after 5pm. M-F. anytime wknds. 213-757-7581.

Songwriter/singer/rhythm guitar plyr wlinde deal sis R8R band for five gigs & showcs Intl Dylan, Stones, Lennon, Patty Smith Richard eves
 Bands needed by stanning songwriters Perform on demos regularly in exchange for use of orig mat plus copy. If we sell, you sell Kryss or AJ 213-318-487

## **\$69**

VIOEO DEMOS

FOR TV SHOWS LIKE STAR SEARCH SINGERS-HUNDREDS OF SOUND TRACKS TO CHOOSE FROM ACTORS AND COMICS TOO CLOSET STARS

213-461-2020

818-506-5541

#### PROTECT YOUR CREATIONS

"YOU WRITE THE MUSIC, WE REGISTER YOUR COPYRIGHTS."

**DON'T LOSE YOUR SONGS!** BY DOING IT WRONG!

\*MOST AFFORDABLE RATES \* IN THE INDUSTRY

> NOTEWORTHY SERVICES (213) 650-4095

## buyers of USED PRO SOUND AND MUSIC EQUIPMEN THE LOCATER NETWORK A COMPUTERIZED LISTING SERVICE 213-477-9222 ⊳lots of items ⊳FREE 'wanted' ads!

#### WANTED

HARD-HITTING DRUMMER SOUGHT BY PROFESSIONAL HARD POP OUTFIT. **EQUIPMENT & PRO** ATTITUDE A MUST. MUST OWN THE POCKET.

(213) 398-7394

#### REHEARSAL AND PRODUCTION FACILITY HAS ARRIVED! FULLY AIRCONDITIONED **✓**STORAGE SOUND SYSTEMS AVAIL. *►***LOUNGE AREA**

**▶ REFRESHMENTS & GAMES** 

**▶PLENTY OF PARKING** 

∠CLOSE TO FREEWAYS **∠SHOWCASE FACILITIES\*** PLUS A WHOLE LOT MORE!

REHEARSAL STUDIOS

**ORANGE COUNTY'S MOST COMPLETE** 

STUDIO 9 AUDIO/VIDEO LABS HOLLYWOOD BLVD. (213) 871-2060 (818) 353-7087

L • HARMONIZER • FLANGER • LIMITER • GATES • VSO S • DBX 214/8 TRK 16 TRK • PIANO • ISO BOOTH • LOUNGE • COPIES • LINN DRUM & SYNTHS AVAILABLE

\$24 HR

\$18 HR

\$15 HR

AN ORANGE COUNTY EXCLUSIVE

16 TRACK

8 TRACK

4 TRACK

7251 GARDEN GROVE BLVD. SUITE H GARDEN GROVE, CA 92641

(714) 895-3069 — 24 HOURS (714) 895-3129 — OFFICE OPEN NOÓN TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

OTHER HOURS BY APPOINTMENT \*INCLUDES FULL P.A. AND MONITOR SYSTEM, LIGHTING, SEATING AND MORE!

**BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE** 

MENTION MUSIC CONNECTION AND GET 1 FREE HOUR (1X ONLY)

## **PHOTOGRAPHER** IANET VAN HAM

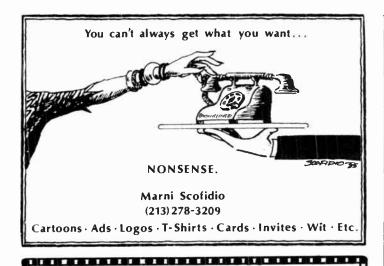
- ☐ Promotional Studio Portraits ☐ Live Performance
- ☐ Production Stills

(213) 392-8903



∠ACCESSORY SHOP

VIDEO/AUDIO FACILITIES



## SHOW BUSINESS BIOS AND PRESS RELEASES

Professionally written and word processed by Music Connection contributor Lawrence Henry (213) 474-1104



## DO YOU KNOW ABOUT US?

Established 17 years as THE place where professional musicians go to find jobs and locate group members. 24-hour computerized job hotline. Resumes, tapes, pictures on file. The one and only, serving all Southern California. Get an additional low rate by mentioning this ad. Call!

(213) 467-2191

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE, INC. 6605 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028 Noon-8 p.m. Monday, Noon-6 p.m. Tuesday-Friday



# "My Friends Couldn't Believe Their Ears When They Heard My Song on the Radio"

"Yes the Terri Gibbs' recording of "Rich Man" praying on the car radio was ail mine — after years of struggling to become a songwriter. I was finally on my way!

"\$10,000" in Advance Royalties — more money than I've ever seen at one time was in my name — in my bank!

"Let me tell you my story of how I went from office worker to professional songwriter

"One Sunday evening watching CBS's '60 Minutes' I saw a man whose shoes I wanted to be in, a successful songwriter who had what I wanted, and was willing to teach me how to get it.

"Even though I had my doubts I immediately sent away for Method Songwriting, and with the GUARANTEED refund, I couldn't lose.

"When the package arrived I tore off the wrapping to get at the two sixty minute audiocassettes. To my amazement I immediately discovered what I was doing wrong. I was so captured by the easy-tolisten-to tapes that I stayed up all night writing. The next morning. I was red-eved but finally on my way."

mext morning, I was red-eyed, but finally on my way!

"I then wrote "Rich Man" which earned me a contract with MCA Records, a \$10,000 Advance Royalty plus several times that amount in subsequent royalties which I used as a down payment on a new two-story brick home in Nashville, and an invitation to the Annual Country BMI Awards where I actually sat with celebrities and received an award for writing one of the Top 100 Airplay Country Songs of the Year. Yes, professional status was mine! I must say, Buddy, that it is your Method Songwriting course that made it all possible."

Ed Mattson

#### THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY

Let Buddy Kaye reveal all the secrets of successful songwriting and personally guide you through every step in the CREATION, WRITING, and SELLING of your song. Buddy Kaye has run up 50 MILLION CAREER

SALES, 14 GOLD RECORDS, film and television scores, plus producer of the prestigious GRAMMY AWARD LP.

EASY TO LEARN TECHNIQUES

#### FOR EVERY TYPE OF MUSIC

In two audiocassettes, this comprehensive course explains everything CLEARLY and CONCISELY, including the original 20 STEP-BY-STEP techniques, plus 19 fundamental concepts.

#### EXCLUSIVE — HEAR THREE ACTUAL DEMOS

Hear three demonstration recordings with explanations of HOW YOUR DEMO SHOULD SOUND before you contact publishers

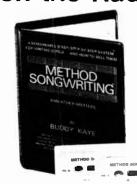
#### THERE'S MORE

Also included, FREE - PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY LIST - SONGWRITERS WORKSHEET - SELF-CORRECTING CHECKLIST SYSTEM - TITLE LEDGER - TREATISE ON REWRITING - HOW TO MARKET YOUR SONGS PROFESSIONALLY - BONUS HANDSOME ALBUM CASE to store your tapes

#### NO RISK GUARANTEE

If you are not completely satisfied that Method Songwriting can help you learn professional songwriting, just return the complete package within 30 days for a prompt refund. No questions asked

Remember, the best investment is an investment in yourself just like Ed Mattson and thousands of others. So order now, and get started in the exciting \$4 BILLION DOLLAR MUSIC INDUSTRY!



RUSH ME Me handling (total	vd #201, Hollyw ethod Songwriti \$31.95) made p nts add 61,5%)	ng @ \$29.95 ayable to Met	+ \$2.00 pos thod Songw
	check, money o		
∐ VISA []M/C Exp			
signature required	I if charged		
print name			
address			

**ODDS** 

&

**ENDS** 

ENGINEER BILL'S

16-TRACK 2" 30 i.p.s. \$15/HR SPECIAL

Lexicon Digital Reverb, DBX 160X Compilimiter, Synths, Digital Delay, Harmonizer, and Engineer Included Also Available. Linn, DX7, Emulator II. PPG Wave, Linn 9000, CMI Fairlight, Kurzweil, Prophet 5 and More! (818) 780-3146

2 1 3 - 6 6 2 - 5 2 9 1 RECORDING AT

**ECHO SOUND** 

nable & affordab SEE PAGE 29. 1.18 1/10 1. Jimi Hendri

Led Zeppelin, Aerosn Crosby Stills & Nash



830/Hr (818) )4-7371

MUSICIAN'S HOUSE FOR SALE \$198,000 NORTH REDONDO REACH bedrooms & soundproof rehearsal

recording studio. Fireplace, jacuzzi, washer/dryer, extras. Assumable loan at 10.75% interest. 5 years old, looks like new. (213) 376-9035

LINN 9000 All Updates

Disc Drive & Sampling
 Library of Sounds

\* Quick, Knowledgable, & \*

\* Professional Programmer \*

Rich Sumner (818) 350-0369

SOUND STATION Block Rate With Storage REHEARSAL STUDIO (818) 989-2299

16-TRACK **\$12/HOUR** (213) 397-8646

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY/RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry. For details: S.A.S.E.

MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC Venice, CA 90291

MAJOR INTERNATIONAL **HEAVY METAL** RECORDING ARTIST

Looking for high-powered drummer. Accepting tape & resume thru Jan. 20. Cathi Paige, 6525 Sunset, 6th Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 SYNTHESIZER PROGRAMMING -AND-

TECHNIQUE

Lessons now being offered by key-boardist currently with Gino Vannelli, (818) 909-0120

#### **GROUND ZERO** REHEARSAL STUDIO

Awesome, 16-Channel P.A., Effective A/C, Massive Concert Drum Riser, Private Studio Parking, \$5 \$6 hr. Professional Stage Lighting

213/978-1903 "Radio Activity Begins Here" ATTENTION BANDS, SINGERS

New production company seeking original music tapes for possible record deal. Send tape, bio to:
MARS PRODUCTIONS c/o Paul Clarfield 14950 Vanowen St., Suite 216 Van Nuys, CA 91405

MAJOR INTERNATIONAL **HEAVY METAL** RECORDING ARTIST

Looking for vocalist with dynamic stage personality. Accepting tape & resume thru Jan. 30. Cathi Paige, 6525 Sunset, 6th Floor Hollywood, CA 90028

PRODUCTION PLANNING \*\*

(ALIBUR)

SOUND SERVICES 818-997-6209

#### THE OUTPOST **RECORDING STUDIO**

The Complete Singers Demo Hundreds of Songs to Choose From Your Vocal Over the Finished Music Tracks It's Fast, Easy & Affordable ast Easy & Affor (213) 474-2833

Ejs. TALENT SERVICES

SPECIALIZING IN MANAGEMENT, PUBLICITY, BIDS. PRESS KITS, ADVERTISING, CAREER COUNSELING, REFERRAL SERVICES. (714) 541-6368

ANSWERING SERVICE \$10.00 PER MONTH

24 HOURS (213) 456-9644 (213) 455-1404

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

Audio \$100 - Video \$500 (213) 666-3003

#### J.E. SOUND **PRODUCTIONS** REHEARSAL SPACE

P.A., Engineer, Mics Included Air Conditioning!! • Open 24 Hours (213) 479-7653

J.E. SOUND **PRODUCTIONS** 16 TRACK SPECIAL

\$22/HR All Instruments & Engineer Included Lexicon, Trident, Otari
Air Conditioned • 24 Hours
(213) 479-7653 **NEIL RECORDERS** 8 & 16 TRACK STUDIO

\$18/HR 8-TRACK \$24/HR 16-TRACK QUALITY ARRANGING-PRODUCING IN PASADENA JIM NEIL (818) 798-2956

## STUDIO DRUM LESSONS

"Study With Chet McCracken" Overdub Technique . Click Tracks/Orum Machines Pressure Preparedness. Reading Chart Organization All Lessons in "Live" Studio Situation Affordable for All Musicians (818) 888-6687

GERRANCE LAINE

LATIN . TOYS . SOUND EFFECTS OMPLETE ELECTRONIC PERCUSSION (213) 661-4327

MUSÍCIAN/ARRANGER PRODUCER/COMPOSER with 8 tracks plus

DMX drums, Chroma synth. played or rented out. (213) 856-9180 George

Little Sisters HOLLYWOOD TAPE BASE PRO II 

213-469-9384 818-845-9426 **REAL TIME CASSETTE COPIES** 1 50 CENTS !
ALSO GREAT PRICES ON TAPE
BASF CHROME C-30 .60¢
PACIFICA STUDIOS (213) 559-9095

outh Bay Sound Co. TRACK 12 State of the Art Recording

(213) 538-0209 \$15 per hour ASK ABOUT OUR REHEARSAL RATES

MR. SPEED **Cassette Duplication** 

Quality Hi-Speed Cassette Copies on BASF Tape at The Best Prices Call (818) 76-Speed And Ask For Mr. Speed

**VIOEOTAPE DUPLICATION** 

3/4" VHS/BETA

**ALL COPIES \$5-\$10-\$15** 

In the heart of Hollywood

REHEARSAL SPACE

Discriminating Professional **DHU-RON STUDIOS** (213) 461-3380

TOP L.A. PROGRAMMER **LINN 9000** 

Drum Computer • Keyboard Recorder With Disc Drive . Irigger Interface BEST RENTAL RATES DAVID RAVEN (818) 443-1632

**REHEARSAL STUDIOS** PRIVATE . SECURE 24 HR. ACCESS MONTHLY RENT FROM \$200 INCLUDING UTILITIES (213) 589-7028

Call Apollo at (213) 464-7871

REMOTE RECORDING
LIVE/DAY
24 TRK \$500
8 TRK \$300
AUDIO FOR VIDEO

R&L RECORDINGS

8-TRACK STUDIO \$17 PER HOUR LOIS OF EXTRAS AIR CONDITIONED (213) 398-6163

3839 LTD

Hollywood's Newest Rehearsal & Pre-Production Studio Quality Sound In Total Comfort (213) 663-6607

db sound

\$8-\$10-\$12/HR REHEARSAL DAY & LATE-NIGHT DISCOUNTS PA. RENTAL \$40/NIGHT & UP BASIC LIGHT SYSTEM \$50 & UP HOLLYWOOD OR VAN NU 8) 504-0494 OR (818) 989-94 HOLLYWOOD 504-0494 OR (818) 989-9498 WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT (818) 504-0494

STUDIO ON WHEELS

JOHN FALZARANO (818) 243-6165

24-TRACK **\$40/HOUR** (213) 296-6115 D.A. PRODUCTIONS

CONCEPTUAL PHOTOGRAPHY FOR BANDS AND PERFORMERS
EVERYTHING FROM A SINGLE PROMO SHOT
TO AN ENTIRE PROMOTIONAL PACKAGE. REASONABLE RATES



# When the tape runs out, call United Tape Company

Manufacturers of BASF Custom-Length Chrome Cassettes

## Authorized Distributor of:



AMPEX Blank Recording Tape BASF Calibration Cassettes CAPITOL Audiopak Carts DISCWASHER Accessories SCOTCH/3M

Blank Recording Tape **TDK** Blank Recording Tape **TEAC** Accessories

10746 Magnolia 
North Hollywood, CA 91601

Call for our free 40-page catalog

(818) 980-6700

OECIAL



## QUALITY RECORD PACKAGES 1000 Full Color Albums \$1699

includes: stereo mastering, plating, test pressings, labels, records, sleeves, full color jacket, shrink wrap.

1000 7" 45's

\$499

includes: stereo mastering, plating, test pressings, labels, records, sleeves

1000 7" EP's

\$599

includes: stereo mastering, plating, test pressings, labels, records, sleeves

1000 Full Color Cassettes \$899

includes: tape mastering, test cassette, label printing "direct on cassette," full color inserts, norelco type case, shrink wrapping manufactured through CBS Records

CALL (213) 850-7751

# CARVIN New Hollywood Store!

CARVIN has a huge inventory of factory fresh merchandise waiting right now at our new HOLLYWOOD store! Pay the same low factory direct catalog prices! Come in and register for the Big CARVIN Give-Away of thousands of dollars in prizes! At the same time pick up a FREE set of CARVIN guitar strings just for coming in! This offer is good until JAN 31, 1986! Be a part of the big CARVIN sale going on right now! We're open 10AM to 8PM daily except Sundays. Pick up the new CARVIN 1986 catalog.

See us at 5900 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood (6 blocks west of the Hollywood Fwy.)

		FACTORY DIRECT LIST	DIRECT
Α	R540E	Electro-Voice radial horn \$495	\$249
В	1200E	Electro-Voice 12" mid bin \$600	\$259
$\bar{\mathbf{c}}$	3000E	Electro-Voice 18" folded horn \$795	\$379
$\bar{\mathbf{D}}$	CM68	Professional vocal mic with cable \$199	\$99
E	980M	Pro radial horn/woofer system \$729	\$369
F	750M	Pro stage monitor w 12" HE woofer \$349	\$179
G	MX1222P	12ch stereo Powered mixer w 400w rms \$2495	\$1299
	DCA800	800W stereo power amp\$1095	\$549
I	EQ2029	<b>29</b> band 1/3 octave equalizer \$495	<b>\$279</b>
J	XC1000	Electronic crossover for Bi/Tri amp \$495	\$279
K	Effects	10 different models starting at	\$25
L	V412C	Celestion 4 G12M-70 guitar stack \$795	
M	X100B	100W rms X-Amp tube head \$1195	\$499
Z	V220T	Guitar with Pro Kahler tremolo \$1039	
0	X60H	60W tube combo X-Amp w "HE" 12" spk \$599	\$299
P	PB300	<b>300W rms Pro Bass Head</b>	\$469
Q	B215M	Dual 15" "High Energy" bass spk system \$495	
R	LB60K	Stereo Koa wood bass guitar \$919	\$459
S	DC200TI	Stereo guitar with Pro Kahler tremolo \$1199	
T	XV112E	100W tube combo X-Amp w E.V. 12" spk \$1295	\$599

